



Two Wests & Elliott

Quality Equipment for Greenhouse and Garden

★ 2023 SEASON - Growing for over 48 years ★



Pg119



Pg71



Pg54



Pg17



Pg23



Pg125



Pg10



Pg46



Pg78



Pg109

Place an order now on **01246 451077**
www.twowests.co.uk • Safe & secure online ordering

pg 3 Shelving & Staging

pg 22 Propagation

pg 34 Lighting

pg 38 Measure & Control

pg 40 Labels, Trays & Pots

pg 47 Raised Beds & Planters

pg 57 Plant Supports & Ties

pg 61 Tools

pg 68 Fruit & Vegetable Cages

pg 74 Disease & Pest Control

pg 79 Shading & Ventilation

pg 82 Heating & Insulation

pg 88 Watering

pg 106 Soil Improvers

pg 107 Cloches

pg 111 Cold Frames

pg 115 Greenhouses

pg 127 DIY Materials

pg 128 Greenhouse Spares

pg 131 Order Form



Growing Stronger Year after Year

Design **49 Years** of Gardening Experience

Gardening is a great hobby - it's not only good for you physically, it's also good for your mental wellbeing. Plus, if you grow your own you can benefit from the fruits of your labour - there is nothing better than homegrown food and when money is tight it's a healthy way to reduce your food bill!

We've packed this years catalogue with **everything you need to turn your garden or allotment into a productive space.** You'll also find hundreds of more products on our website www.twowests.co.uk together with lots of useful top tips and gardening advice.

Happy gardening!

Special Offer

LOOK OUT for Frankie and Bella! Everytime you see them you'll find an **EXCLUSIVE** Two Wests Offer **Saving YOU Pounds**



Look out for the Two Wests name

EXCLUSIVE • HIGH QUALITY • GREAT VALUE

Over the 49 years we've been in business we have developed our own range of top quality products.

All Made In Britain by hand to the highest standards, and because there's no middle-man, they're competitively priced too.



The Two Wests Custom Build Service

If you need a special size or a unique design, let our **skilled craftsmen** make it for you. You're **guaranteed** a perfect fit, and excellent quality.

Free Help and Advice



At **Two Wests and Elliott** we're well experienced in the design and manufacture of greenhouse equipment.

So if you ever need any help we're always available at the end of the phone. **01246 451077**

1yr GUARANTEE

All our products are covered by our **1yr guarantee** or longer if indicated. In the unlikely event a product fails within this period we will repair or replace it for you **FREE** of charge.

This guarantee covers failure due to a manufacturing fault. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Products in this catalogue may differ slightly from the published photograph. All products & prices are correct at the time of printing (E&OE), subject to availability and may be subjected to change (customers will be notified of any changes when ordering.) All sizes & specifications quoted are approximate only. Whilst every attempt is made to deliver your order promptly and in perfect condition Two Wests & Elliott Ltd denies any liability for consequential loss or expense caused by faulty items or delay in despatch/delivery. In the event of an express delivery arriving outside the specified time, your delivery charge will be refunded. This is the limit of our liability. We strongly recommend that no arrangements for installation involving third party contractors are made until you are in receipt of your goods & have checked that they are satisfactory. Items made-to-measure may not be eligible for a refund, please ensure you provide the correct information when ordering. For full details of our terms and conditions please visit our website or ask us to send you printed copy. © Two Wests & Elliott Ltd, reg'd in England 06368160.

Shelving & Staging



Expert advice PETER BENNETT - Managing Director

Create a well equipped area for growth and display by furnishing your greenhouse from our enormous range of shelving and staging. We design and manufacture all our own aluminium staging to give maintenance-free structures which won't rust or rot in humid greenhouses.

Wall Mounted Modular Shelves ▶

per shelf **£14.75** 🛒

These Modular Shelves have been designed so that you can make the best use of all the available space within your greenhouse. Each shelf is made to fit within one 2' section of a standard greenhouse, meaning **these shelves can be fitted end to end to completely fill the length or width of your greenhouse.** Alternatively, you can set them one above the other at any height you like, in fact they are so versatile you can put them in almost any configuration you desire.

These Modular Shelves are 10" wide x 24" long and can be supplied with either:

- ✓ **timber slatted surface** - great for good air circulation and light transmission, the timber slats are supplied untreated so you can treat and colour them as you wish - they will need some treatment to prolong their life.
- ✓ **aluminium tray surface** - ideal for accommodating seed trays and pots alike. For ease of watering the aluminium surface could be covered with water matting (see pg 100).



three aluminium shelves one below the other

Special Offer

Buy 3 Shelves
£39.95 SAVE £4.30



Prices include either timber slats or aluminium tray, aluminium brackets and cropped bolts and nuts.

PLEASE remember to let us know which type of surface you require Aluminium Trays or Timber Slats.

timber slatted shelves side by side

Modular Shelf Brackets per pair **£4.85** 🛒 ▶

If you want to create your own shelves then the brackets supplied with the Modular Shelves above can be purchased on their own.

Special Offer

Buy 3 pairs **Shelf Brackets**
£11.95 SAVE £2.60 🛒



These 10" wide aluminium brackets are supplied complete with cropped bolts and nuts to fix them to an aluminium greenhouse wall. Or, to fix them into a timber greenhouse replace the cropped bolts with wood screws.



Wall Mounted Shelves ▶

Handy for trays of seedlings, trailing plants or storing small pots or tools, these shelves won't block too much light from the plants below.

Fit individually or bolt together to form one continuous shelf. The trays are not attached to the brackets so **fit most greenhouses** (irrespective of the distance between the glazing bars).

N.B. In some greenhouses there is no suitable groove for fixing in the corners.

LENGTH	WIDTH	
	6"	10"
34"	£22.95 per pair	£28.75 per pair
58"	£31.75 per pair	£45.95 per pair

Prices include aluminium trays, aluminium brackets, cropped bolts & nuts. 58" trays are supplied as two 29" trays with fixings to join together.

Add these ...

Water Mats

Thick, black matting (full details pg. 100) available in ready cut pieces to fit our shelf trays.

LENGTH	WIDTH	
	6"	10"
34"	£3.25 per pair	£5.45 per pair
58"	£4.85 per pair	£8.15 per pair



Top Tip ...

Fixing shelves to the walls or roof of your greenhouse allows you to utilise the area above your staging which might otherwise be wasted- remember hot air rises!

Being only 6" or 10" wide means they won't cut out too much light from the plants on your staging.



◀ Hanging Shelves

Attach shelves to the roof of your greenhouse and your plants will benefit from this warmer area away from cold walls.

Supplied in pairs to fit individually or one below the other (illustrated). Brackets fit easily to roof glazing channels and adjust to suit different roof pitches.

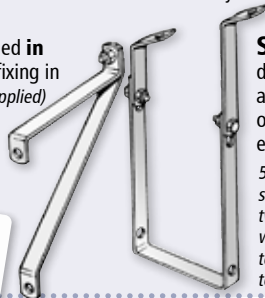
LENGTH	WIDTH	
	6"	10"
34"	£25.55 per pair	£33.95 per pair
58"	£40.95 per pair	£54.95 per pair

Prices include aluminium trays, aluminium brackets, cropped bolts and nuts. 58" trays are supplied as two 29" trays with fixings to join together.

You can create your own combination of shelves to fit to the wall or roof of your greenhouse by using our shelf brackets and aluminium trays.

Shelf Brackets Aluminium brackets supplied in pairs complete with cropped headed bolts for fixing in aluminium greenhouses. Use wood screws (not supplied) to fix these brackets in wooden greenhouses.

WALL MOUNTED	
For 6" wide shelves	£3.25 per pair
For 10" wide shelves	£4.45 per pair
HANGING	
For 6" wide shelves	£6.25 per pair
For 10" wide shelves	£7.25 per pair



Shelf Trays Aluminium trays 7/8" deep, not sealed at the corners to allow adequate drainage. Can be fitted with our water mats to make watering easier.

58" trays are supplied as two 29" trays with fixings to join together.

SHELF TRAYS	EACH
34" x 6"	£7.50
34" x 10"	£10.95
58" x 6"	£13.95
58" x 10"	£19.95

Integral Shelving ▶ and Staging

Make efficient use of greenhouse space whilst having maximum flexibility.

Quick and easy to install, once fitted both the staging and shelving are available for use either permanently or as and when you need the extra shelving space.

You'll get **years of use** from this shelving and staging as they have low maintenance, long life aluminium frames and galvanised steel mesh surfaces.

When not required either or both units can be **folded down flat** to the greenhouse wall in seconds.

When required again it's just seconds to lift them back into place.

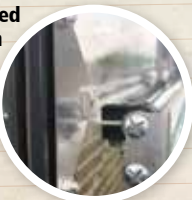


Excellent product and fitted the greenhouse perfectly. Gives flexibility as a fold away shelf and bench but sturdy when in position.

Online Review

Features:

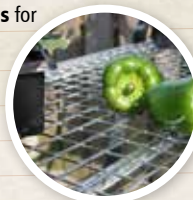
Robust hinged joints for firm anchorage to greenhouse glazing bars.



Space saving galvanised steel suspension wires mean no legs are required.



Mesh surfaces for excellent light transmission & air circulation, allowing heat to rise & water to drain away.



Available in two sizes:

The mini size creates a unit 24" long so it fits perfectly within one standard section of a greenhouse. Whilst our **standard size is 48" long**, fitting over two sections of a standard greenhouse. By using different combinations of both sizes you will be able to fill any length of greenhouse which has standard 24" wide sections. This is possible as the specially designed anchoring brackets which hold the shelving and staging in place can be overlapped to enable sections to sit neatly side by side.

Integral Shelving

Mini 24" x 12" wide **£35.99**

Standard 48" x 12" wide **£64.99**

Fully height adjustable this shelving hinges against the greenhouse wall, with galvanised steel stays keeping the shelving securely attached to the sloping greenhouse roof.

Integral Staging

Mini 24" x 19" wide **£41.99**

Standard 48" x 19" wide **£84.99**

Fully height adjustable this staging is hinged at the back and suspended on galvanised steel stays for maximum stability and strength.

Special Offer

Buy Both Integral Shelving & Staging 

Mini Set **£72.00**
SAVING £5.98

Standard Set **£140.00**
SAVING £9.98



Up-Staging

Our most popular staging for over 49 years, Up-Staging has been designed to provide maximum versatility.

- ✓ **Large range** of sizes widths 18", 22", 25", 30" and 36"; lengths 1'11", 3'10", 5'9", 7'7", 9'6", and 11'5".
- ✓ **Plenty of room for plant growth** with its standard height of 30". For your own comfort, if you intend to work at the staging, it might be better to order it a little higher (please see our Custom Build Service page 7).
- ✓ **Long life** made throughout from maintenance-free, rust and rot proof aluminium. Constructed from 1" x 1" x 1/16" aluminium angle it's strong enough when the trays or slats are removed to act as a support for growing taller plants.
- ✓ **Superior strength** with bracing below top level & between the legs. Weight tested up to 450kg on a 3'10" length.
- ✓ **Versatile Surfaces** resting within the frame they're easy to reverse or remove. Choose either **Gravel Trays** 7/8" deep to hold water mats, gravel or sand or reverse to form a flat working surface. Left unsealed at the corners to allow adequate drainage. Or **Slats** 2 1/4" wide for excellent air circulation to help prevent 'damping-off' or disease & ideal for plants (such as orchids) which require maximum air circulation around their roots. 6 slats per 2' length of bench.



Single Tier Up-Staging

This Single Tier staging allows maximum room for storage below.



STANDARD SINGLE TIER

WIDTH

LENGTH	18"	22"	25"	30"	36"
1' 11"	£38	£41	£44	£48	£53
3' 10"	£70	£76	£81	£90	£98
5' 9"	£97	£107	£114	£126	£139
7' 7"	£124	£136	£146	£161	£178
9' 6"	£151	£167	£178	£198	£218
11' 5"	£178	£196	£210	£234	£258

Prices include aluminium trays or slats. Tell us which you prefer when ordering.

Single Tier Up-Staging
7' 7" x 18" wide with
Standard Plain Finish,
Trays and Water Mats

Top Tip...

Choose aluminium slats when you want to overwinter plants in the greenhouse as they will require less water but more ventilation.



You can also purchase spare aluminium trays and slats (see page 127) if you want to swop the surfaces throughout the growing season.

Add this...

Foot Plates £0.99 per pair ▶

Place under the legs of your staging or benching when standing on soft ground to provide a firm, level surface.

When ordering for use with our Up Staging there are 4 legs on a 1'11", 6 on a 3'10", 8 on a 5'9", 10 on a 7'7", 12 on a 9'6" and 14 on an 11'5".

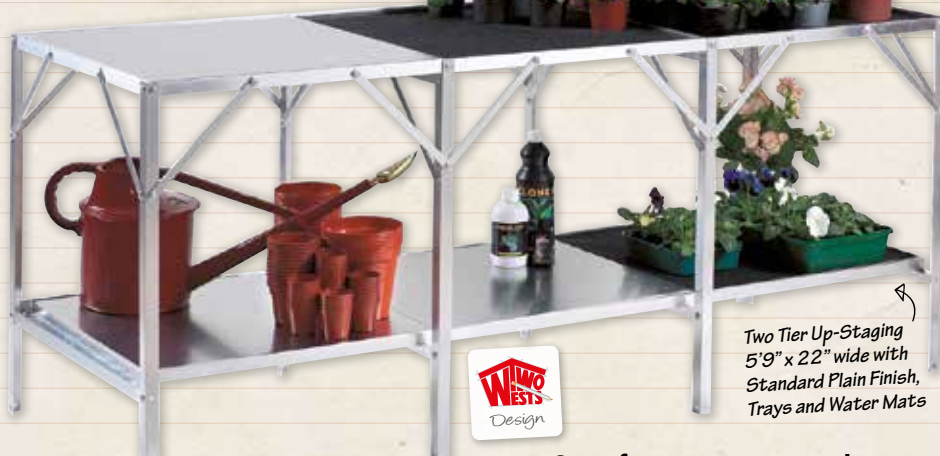
Size 4" x 3" with one turned up edge.



Best Seller

Two Tier Up-Staging ▶

Two Tier staging provides extra growing or storage space. The overall height is 30", with the lower tier 8" from the ground.



Two Tier Up-Staging
5'9" x 22" wide with
Standard Plain Finish,
Trays and Water Mats

Prices include aluminium trays or slats. Please tell us which you prefer when ordering. N.B. as the bottom tier is slightly smaller than the top it is important to state which surface for each level.

LENGTH	STANDARD TWO TIER WIDTH				
	18"	22"	25"	30"	36"
1' 11"	£50	£57	£61	£68	£76
3' 10"	£96	£107	£115	£129	£144
5' 9"	£134	£152	£164	£184	£206
7' 7"	£175	£197	£213	£240	£269
9' 6"	£214	£242	£263	£296	£332
11' 5"	£254	£287	£311	£352	£394

One of our strongest stagings

- ✓ Bracing below the top level and between the legs for superior strength.
- ✓ The overall height is 30" to allow plenty of room above for plant growth.
- ✓ Constructed from 1" x 1" x 1/16" aluminium angle it's strong enough when trays or slats are removed to act as a support for growing taller plants.
- ✓ Weight tested up to 450Kg on a 3'10" two tier 22" wide up-staging.



The Two Wests Custom Build Service

We pride ourselves on being able to supply staging to suit your exact requirements, e.g. variations in height, width and length. For these specials please allow an extra week for delivery.

Lower – no extra charge.

Higher up to 40" – please add **£6.95** per staging.

Non Standard Length – prices as per next standard length.

Non Standard Width – prices as per next standard width.



Add this ...

Up-Staging Water Mats ▶

Simply water the matting in one place and it will spread evenly across the surface giving an ample supply of water and creating a humid atmosphere (details pg 100).



WIDTH	TOP/EXTRA TIER	LOWER TIER
	WATER MAT (each)	WATER MAT (each)
18"	£2.85	£2.35
22"	£3.45	£2.95
25"	£3.95	£3.50
30"	£4.95	£4.35
36"	£5.85	£5.25

Supplied in ready cut pieces to fit your Up-Staging.



Up-Staging Extra Tier 1' 11" on top of 5' 9" Up-Staging ↗

◀ Up-Staging Extra Tier

Increase your staging area by adding an **extra tier to our Up-Staging** (pages 6 & 7).

Simply bolted on with brackets to the legs, this extra tier stands 18" above the existing staging. Run the whole length of the staging or just part of it.

Remember to order the same width as your

Up-Staging and please specify whether you require trays or slats.



	STANDARD EXTRA TIER				
	WIDTH				
LENGTH	18"	22"	25"	30"	36"
1' 11"	£27	£30	£32	£36	£40
3' 10"	£47	£52	£56	£64	£71
5' 9"	£67	£75	£81	£91	£102
7' 7"	£87	£97	£105	£119	£133
9' 6"	£107	£121	£134	£151	£168
11' 5"	£126	£142	£154	£175	£196

Compact Staging ▶

Providing extra space this narrow free-standing staging will stand on top of most benches.

- ✓ **Easy access to all plants** the double bolted frame eliminates the need for cross braces
- ✓ **Stands safely on all surfaces** (e.g. gravel) using the foot plates supplied
- ✓ **Removable trays** designed to hold as many standard seed trays as possible
- ✓ **21" tall** allows light to reach the plants below.



Compact Staging 7' 6" long x 10" wide with two water mats ↗



Compact Staging 5' long x 10" wide standing on top of existing staging ↗



WIDTH	LENGTH			
	2'6"	5'	7'6"	10'
10"	£29	£55	£81	£106
15"	£34	£64	£94	£124



Top Tip...

When the 'seed tray season' has passed, Compact Staging can be used to carry pots etc. Or lifted down to the greenhouse floor to take tall plants – it's ideal for over-wintering plants such as fuchsias which prefer to be off the ground.



The Two Wests Custom Build Service

We can make this staging in any size. Just give us a call and we'll be happy to help.

Add this...

Compact Staging Water Mats ▶

Water your seed trays easily and evenly with these **pre cut water mats** to fit the Compact Staging trays (full details pg. 100).

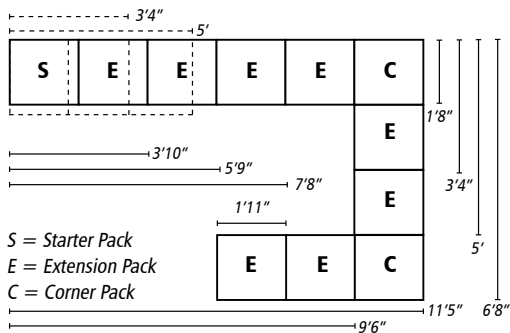
SIZE	PRICE
10" x 30"	£2.05 each
15" x 30"	£2.85 each



Modular Staging

Create an **extremely rigid, sturdy unit** using minimum components with this cleverly designed staging.

Manufactured from maintenance free, rust and rot proof aluminium you can **create your own layout** of straight runs or take it around a corner in your greenhouse by simply combining a starter pack with extension and corner packs.



Each pack includes:

- ✓ **30" high legs** onto which the trays double bolt for extra strength. The lower tray stands 8" from the ground.
- ✓ **Two reversible trays** to use as trays or a flat surface. Each 23" x 20" x 2" deep, the lower tray doubles the storage or growing space and adds to the strength of the staging.
- ✓ **Black edging strip** to protect the outer top tray edges.

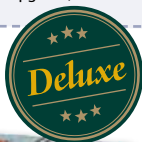
PACK	USE	PRICE
Starter Pack includes four corner legs	as a stand alone unit or to begin a run	£46.95
Extension Pack includes ONLY two mid legs	ONLY suitable to join to another unit	£45.15
Corner Pack includes ONLY one corner and one mid leg	to take staging around a corner, ONLY suitable to have a unit either side of it	£43.25

You always need one Starter Pack to begin, followed by Extension & Corner Packs to suit your layout.

Add this ...

Modular Staging Water Mats **£2.95** each

Make it quick and easy to **evenly water your plants** with these pre cut water mats (full details pg 100).



Deluxe Modular Staging

Designed just like the Modular Staging above, but manufactured with aluminium which has been given a durable 'powder coating' green finish (RAL6005).

With an **attractive smooth green finish** and neat black nut covers.


PACK	PRICE
Starter Pack	£105.35
Extension Pack	£99.95
Corner Pack	£96.95

A Deluxe Modular Staging Starter and Extension pack 

Special Offer

- 4' PACK £198 SAVE £7.30**
Includes 1 Starter & 1 Extension
 - 6' PACK £291 SAVE £14.25**
Includes 1 Starter & 2 Extensions
 - 8' PACK £384 SAVE £21.20**
Includes 1 Starter & 3 Extensions
- N.B. Nominal sizes only.




A Modular Staging Starter, Corner and two Extension packs. 

Special Offer

- 4' PACK £86 SAVE £6.10**
Includes 1 Starter & 1 Extension
 - 6' PACK £125 SAVE £12.25**
Includes 1 Starter & 2 Extensions
 - 8' PACK £162 SAVE £20.40**
Includes 1 Starter & 3 Extensions
- N.B. Nominal sizes only.



I'm delighted with this product. It is sturdy and easy to build and is exactly what I wanted. 

Online Review

Commercial Benching

Ideal for carrying heavy loads, our Commercial Benching will provide you with a very substantial growing space, making it eminently suitable for larger greenhouses and polytunnels.

- ✓ **Long life** made throughout from rot and rust proof aluminium.
- ✓ **Substantial framework** made from 2" wide 'L', 'T' and 'Z' shaped 1/8" thick aluminium sections. Quadruple-bolted for even more strength.
- ✓ **Maximum stability** with legs spaced at 4' intervals, braced at top and lower levels.
- ✓ **Strong surface** supported at 2' intervals by fixed front to back bracing plus removable centre cross braces. Choose either a flat 1/16" thick aluminium plate surface or aluminium slats.
- ✓ **Maximum air circulation** is achieved by choosing the slatted option. The aluminium slats are 2 1/4" wide and you are supplied with 6 slats per 2' length of bench.
- ✓ **Large range** of sizes and widths 24", 32", 36" and 48"; lengths in multiples of 2'; height 30".

Single Tier Commercial Benching ▶

This benching provides maximum space below the bench for storing large items.



SINGLE TIER				
WIDTH				
LENGTH	24"	32"	36"	48"
4'	£163	£178	£199	£220
6'	£237	£275	£290	£340
8'	£283	£333	£353	£414
10'	£364	£425	£450	£526
12'	£409	£480	£510	£559
14'	£485	£568	£603	£706
16'	£536	£630	£669	£786
18'	£610	£715	£759	£891
20'	£667	£777	£826	£971



The Two Wests Custom Build Service

We pride ourselves on being able to supply staging to suit your exact requirements, e.g. variations in height, width and length. For these specials please allow an extra week for delivery.

Lower - no extra charge

Higher up to 40" - please add **£2.20** per ft of benching.

Non Standard Length - prices as per next standard length.

Non Standard Width - prices as per next standard width.

Add this ...



Commercial Bench Extra Tier

Increase your area for growing by adding this Extra Tier to your Commercial Bench. It simply stands on top of your bench so can be positioned anywhere to suit your situation.

Can also be used as a low, free-standing bench in front of other benches and being all aluminium can be used outdoors all year round without degradation.

16" high with legs spaced at 4' intervals. It can be supplied with either a solid aluminium plate surface or slats.



EXTRA TIER			
WIDTH			
LENGTH	12"	24"	32"
2'	£63	£77	£87
4'	£93	£117	£134
6'	£133	£169	£192
8'	£163	£209	£239
10'	£204	£260	£298
12'	£234	£300	£353
14'	£275	£352	£403
16'	£305	£392	£450
18'	£345	£444	£509
20'	£386	£495	£567

Two Tier Commercial Benching ▾

For more storage or growing this benching has a very strong lower level 12" from the ground. If used for growing why not ask us to increase the height to allow more light to reach the lower level. Please ask for a quotation.

Best
Seller



TWO TIER				
WIDTH				
LENGTH	24"	32"	36"	48"
4'	£242	£289	£309	£368
6'	£350	£418	£429	£530
8'	£437	£528	£563	£672
10'	£536	£656	£701	£837
12'	£634	£764	£819	£979
14'	£744	£895	£957	£1142
16'	£838	£1010	£1080	£1291
18'	£947	£1141	£1219	£1455
20'	£1032	£1244	£1332	£1594



Lower level 12"
from the ground

Add this ...

Plunge Surround ▶

Turn either our Single Tier or Two Tier Commercial Bench into a **heavy duty, professional plunge propagating bench** with the addition of a Plunge Surround.

This 6" deep aluminium surround can be easily added to an existing bench, or added when you are constructing a new bench.

This Plunge Surround must be the same width as your Commercial Bench. You can run this surround along the whole of the bench or just part of it, e.g. you could have a 6' bench but only add a 4' long plunge surround.



Two Tier Commercial Benching with the addition of a 6" deep plunge top (standard). This can be made to any depth - ask for a quotation.



PLUNGE SURROUND				
WIDTH				
LENGTH	24"	32"	36"	48"
4'	£35	£38	£39	£43
6'	£48	£52	£53	£59
8'	£59	£62	£64	£69
10'	£74	£78	£81	£85
12'	£85	£90	£95	£98
14'	£100	£104	£107	£113
16'	£112	£117	£120	£125
18'	£126	£131	£135	£140
20'	£138	£143	£148	£152

This Plunge Surround can only be added to Commercial Bench with a soild surface and NOT to a slatted bench.

Clearspan Staging

We've designed this two tier staging to have clean, uncluttered lines giving you the maximum amount of unhindered access and usable space.

- ✓ **Strong, rust and rot proof aluminium framework** is freestanding allowing it to be moved if required
- ✓ With a **choice of removable surfaces**, aluminium trays, timber slatted sections or a combination of both
- ✓ The **aluminium trays** can be used as a dished tray or flat top. The **timber slatted sections** allow maximum drainage and air circulation.


Size: 23" back to front, 30" high with the lower level positioned 8" from the ground.


Available in two lengths:

3'10" long with 3 sections of 15" each tier.
5'10" long with 4 sections of 17" each tier.

Prices include aluminium trays or timber slats.
Tell us which you prefer for each tier when ordering.



3'10" x 23" wide 

With sections lifted out 


LENGTH	ALL TRAYS	HALF TRAYS & SLATS	ALL SLATS
3' 10"	£129	£151	£173
5' 10"	£190	£227	£260

Orchid Growers Staging


Specially designed for the Orchid Grower, this staging is **based on our well proven Up-Staging design** (see pages 6 & 7) but instead of trays we provide moveable aluminium slats – they can be adjusted to suit pot size to optimise air circulation.

6" below the top of the staging is a **watertight tray** which can hold up to 28 litres of water to provide humidity.

Available as a single tier model or a two tier model. The two tier model has aluminium trays 8" from the ground. These trays can be set as trays or a flat surface and will provide extra space for storage.

Two Tier Orchid Staging
4' long x 25" wide
30" high 



MODEL 	PRICE
Single Tier	£99.99
Two Tier	£123.99

Add this ...


Orchid Growers Heated Tray **£98.99**

Humidity levels and localised temperature can be increased by the addition of the made to measure Heated Tray which can be fitted below the water tray.

This heated tray **will provide an even base heat** across the full width and length of the tray.

Size 21" wide x 46" long. 166 watts. 6' mains cable.



Economy Seed Tray Rack £59.99  ▶

Developed **with the smaller greenhouses in mind** this compact rack features three levels, spaced 14" apart for healthy growth and each holding three seed trays.

Supplied **complete with nine full size seed trays** as shown below, which rest securely within the frame and are easily removed to tend your seedlings or for cleaning.

Its **sturdy, rust proof, aluminium frame** makes it light enough to move around yet strong enough to support seed trays full of growing plants

Size 30" x 16" x 36" high. Distance between levels 14".

Top Tip ...

The seed trays supplied with this economy rack are available to purchase on their own, as well as matching watertight trays and covers.

**Add this ...****Seed Trays**

per 6 **£10.99**

per 25 **£37.99**

Ideal for starting

off seeds or cuttings. Get spare **Seed Trays** to suit your rack. 15" x 9¼" x 2½" deep

**Add this ...****Watertight Trays**

per 6 **£13.75**

per 15 **£29.95**

Use your Economy Rack indoors without drips by adding these **sturdy Watertight Trays**. 15" x 9¼" x 2½" deep

◀ **Slimline Economy Seed Tray Rack**

 **£69.99**

With so many gardeners having limited space we've designed this slimline unit based on our popular Economy Seed Tray Rack above.

With four levels, each holding two seed trays, this rack **increases your growing space three fold**. Being only 20" wide it fits neatly in one glazing section of a standard greenhouse.

It's 16" back to front and stands 48" high, so whilst being **compact enough to squeeze into a small space its four levels still provides you lots of propagation space**.

Its **durable aluminium frame** incorporates eight corner braces for added strength. The four levels are spaced 11", 14" and 14" apart to allow good air circulation and maximise the amount of light to each level.

Each rack **comes complete with eight** of the 2½" deep **seed trays** shown above, and two of the 2½" high **clear covers** shown below.

Size 20" x 16" x 48" high. Distance between levels 11", 14" and 14".

Add this ...**Seed Tray Covers** ▶

per 6 **£17.35** per 25 **£64.95**

Make your Seed Tray Rack even more versatile by purchasing more of these **durable, clear Covers**.

15" x 9" x 2½" high



Expert advice JOHN BOULTBEE - Technical Advisor

I've a Seed Tray Rack at home. It's positioned in the middle of my overcrowded greenhouse, but I've got it on optional castors so when there's work to be done it's easily moved out of the way.

The rack is in full use throughout the year making optimum use of my greenhouse space and so getting maximum value from my heating costs.



John

Seed Tray Rack

Lots of seedlings and plants can be accommodated on this multi-level rack.

- ✓ **Strong aluminium frame** with curved uprights, so no nasty sharp corners
- ✓ **Fully height adjustable levels** space to suit your requirements.

Supplied complete with four, top quality seed trays (15" x 9½") per level. Each being a generous 3" deep allowing seedlings to put on strong root growth prior to potting-on.

The 2, 3, 4 & 5 shelf models stand 24", 36", 48" & 60" high respectively and are all 40" long x 17" wide.

SEED TRAY RACK inc. seed trays	PRICE
2 Shelf with 8 seed trays	£89
3 Shelf with 12 seed trays	£132
4 Shelf with 16 seed trays	£161
5 Shelf with 20 seed trays	£218



Add this ...

Set of 4 Castors £13.99 ▼

These robust castors bolt onto the legs enabling the Seed Tray Rack to be moved around your greenhouse with very little effort.



The Two Wests Custom Build Service

As we manufacture these Seed Tray Racks **we are able to alter the height and length of these racks**, as long as the lengths are in multiples of the seed trays. For example, we could make a Seed Tray Rack to only have three seed trays on each level rather than four.

Make more of your Seed Tray Rack by purchasing these optional extras:

Set of 4 Deluxe Seed Trays £12.99 ▼

The Seed Tray Rack above comes with **Deluxe Seed Trays** but spare ones will always come in useful.



Seed Trays:
3" deep, 15" x 9½"

Set of 4 Deluxe Seed Tray Covers £27.99 ▼

Turn the Seed Tray Rack into a propagation station by purchasing these durable, crystal clear **Deluxe Covers**. Fitting snugly over the seed trays they retain heat and moisture ideal for seed germination.



Covers: 4½" high, 15" x 9½"

Seed Tray Rack with Watertight Trays

For even more versatility you can purchase this rack with watertight trays in place of the seed trays. These let you **water your plants with ease** whether in seed trays or pots.

They also allow you to use the rack as a **useful shelving unit** for growing-on prior to planting out. The 36" high, 3 shelf model has the added advantage of being a very comfortable working height.

Each tray measures 39½" x 16" x 2" deep and you receive one tray per level instead of the seed trays.

SEED TRAY RACK inc. watertight trays	PRICE
2 Shelf with 2 watertight trays	£112
3 Shelf with 3 watertight trays	£133
4 Shelf with 4 watertight trays	£174
5 Shelf with 5 watertight trays	£220

Top Tip ...

If growing from plug plants you'll need a place to pot them up and bring them on prior to planting out. By using this rack with watertight trays, instead of seed trays, the rack turns into an ideal **Plug Plant Unit** providing you with loads of growing space.



Four Shelf Seed Tray Rack with Watertight Trays



Like all their products the Two Wests & Elliott's tray racks are outstanding quality and very robust.

[Online Review](#)

Make the Seed Tray Rack even more versatile with these optional extras:

Aluminium Tray **£16.99**

Create a sturdy flat surface to hold individual pots, smaller seed trays or tools with this aluminium gravel tray. 39½" x 16" x 7/8" deep.

Aluminium Slats per 5 **£18.99**

To replace seed trays in the winter months. Slats are good for air circulation, ideal for overwintering plants. A set of five 2¼" wide by 39" long slats fit neatly onto one level.

Self-Watering Tray **£32.75**

To automatically water your plants. Full details on page 103. 39½" x 16" x 2" deep.

Heated Tray **£73.45**

A powerful 100 watt electrically heated aluminium tray to provide heat for germination and growth.

38" x 15" to fit the rack. 6' mains lead.



Three Shelf Seed Tray Rack with Optional extras

Versatile Shelving ▾

Design your own shelving by selecting the height, width and depth of the frame and the type of shelf surface suited to your requirements:

- ✓ **Growing or storage** 7/8" deep aluminium trays
- ✓ **Overwintering plants** rot proof aluminium slats

Fully height adjustable shelving levels allow all manner of things, from tall plants to small pots, to be accommodated in a very small area.



This product is sturdy and looks good, not too heavy to move around. Just right!

Online Review



4' high x 36" long x 20" deep with Aluminium Slats



5' high x 42" long x 16" deep with Aluminium Trays

HEIGHT	LENGTH				
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
3'	£86	£97	£108	£112	£123
4'	£115	£129	£144	£150	£164
5'	£143	£162	£180	£187	£205

HEIGHT	LENGTH				
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
3'	£95	£107	£120	£127	£139
4'	£126	£143	£160	£169	£186
5'	£158	£179	£199	£211	£232

HEIGHT	LENGTH				
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
3'	104	£118	£132	£141	£156
4'	£138	£157	£175	£188	£210
5'	£173	£196	£219	£230	£259

All prices include the shelf surfaces (three per 3' high, four per 4' high, five per 5' high).

PLEASE remember to let us know which type of surface you require Aluminium Trays or Aluminium Slats or a mixture of both.

Add this ...

Set of 4 Castors ▶

£13.99

For even more versatility and mobility, as an optional extra, a set of castors to bolt into the legs **making the units very easy** to move around.



The Two Wests Custom Build Service

We pride ourselves on being able to supply **shelving to suit your exact requirements**, e.g. variations in height, width and length.

Simply contact us on **01246 451077** with dimensions and we'll be happy to help. For these specials please allow an extra week for delivery.

Add this ...

1 Ltr Hand Pump Sprayer ▶

£10.99

Ideal for small jobs around your home, greenhouse or garden. Its lightweight design and **fully adjustable spray nozzle** makes it easy and comfortable to use.



Professional Potting Bench **£199.99**

Designed to give dedicated growers the best place to work as they sow seeds and pot up young plants.

This strong aluminium bench creates a **truly professional work space** in your greenhouse, polytunnel or garden shed.

- ✓ **Strong watertight tray** holds 65 litres of compost
- ✓ **Moveable mesh work surface** slides along the top of the tray letting you fill pots with excess compost falling back into the tray
- ✓ **Maximum storage space** with a 7" wide top shelf and 11" wide lower shelf.

40" wide x 22½" deep x 37" high (54" overall height inc. shelf).



This is a terrific bit of kit, easy to assemble and really saves a lot of bending and mess. It even looks ok out on the patio.

Online Review



Add this ...

◀ **Top Cover** **£25.99**

Make your Professional Potting Bench even more useful with this sturdy cover for the whole of the top potting area.

This aluminium cover **turns your potting bench into a normal flat topped greenhouse work bench**, ideal in peak growing times when every bit of greenhouse space is at a premium.

Alternatively, if you are using the potting bench outdoors or in a greenhouse with a sprinkler system, then this top plate acts as a rain cover preventing the plastic tray from filling with water.



Special Offer

Save money by ordering a **Professional Potting Bench** complete with **Top Cover**.

£215.00

SAVE £10.98



Definitely does the job and provides a useful work surface as well as covering the compost tray.

Online Review

1 Potting Tidy £15.75

With deep sides to **neatly contain compost** and a large work surface, you're able to pot anywhere. Durable plastic means it's easy to clean. 24" long x 22" deep x 8½" high at back.



2 Tidy Shelf £4.55

An optional 6" wide storage shelf clips onto the back - a great place to **keep labels, dibbers etc. neatly to hand.**

Special Offer

Potting Tidy with Shelf
£18.99 SAVE £1.31



3 Potting Table £59.65

An aluminium table to carry the Potting Tidy. Designed with an **open front for sitting at**, plenty of room for your legs. Useful 8" wings on either side, these can be assembled as 2" deep trays or a flat surface.

40" long x 20" deep x 30" high.



4 '2 in 1' Compost Sieve £15.99

Two interchangeable bases (6 and 12mm mesh) makes this **high sided** plastic sieve really practical.

12½" x 14½" x 5" deep.

5 Compost Scoop £3.99

This **large capacity** plastic scoop is the easiest and cleanest way to handle compost - no more dirty hands!

11" long (inc. handle) x 4" x 3½" deep.

6 Storage Seat £27.99

Strong, plastic **storage container** which doubles as a seat. When not in use it fits neatly under the Potting Table.

22" high x 14½" x 11", 47 litre capacity.

Special Offer

Potting Station - One of each:
Potting Tidy (1), Tidy Shelf (2), Potting
Table (3), Sieve (4), Scoop (5) and
Storage Seat (6).

£123.55 SAVE £4.37



The perfect starter item for someone like me who is setting up their first potting shed.

Online Review



Add This ...



Dibber & Widger £2.49

For 'pricking-out' and 'potting-on'.

Make holes with the dibber and lift seedlings with the widger.

Add This ...

Seed Sower ▶

£3.45

Adjustable for different sizes of seed, this gadget will deliver one seed at a time - a job not easily done by hand!




Add This ...

White Plastic Labels

per 50 **£2.99** per 100 **£5.45**

Strong white labels for greenhouse or garden use. 5" x ½".



Potting Tray £32.45 

This sturdy aluminium Potting Tray will turn any greenhouse staging into an efficient area for 'potting-up' and 'pricking-out'.

Approximately 24" wide by 21" front to back provides a **large area on which to work**. An 11" high back panel, with sides sloping to a 2" front lip prevents any compost from spilling out.

**Top Tip...**

If you've previously purchased one of our Potting Trays but now find you've room for a complete bench we'd be happy to supply the necessary extra pieces to convert it into a Potting Bench. **£67.54**



Removable
Slats

⚡ Potting Bench £99.99

We've designed this aluminium bench 36" high at the front - a comfortable working height for what can otherwise be a back-breaking job.

44" high at the back sloping to 36" at the front.

- ✓ **Potting tray** - a front lip prevents compost spilling onto the floor and a 4" diameter hole positioned at the front of the tray makes collecting spare compost quick and easy. We've included a cover plate which doubles as a scraper for removing compost.

24" wide x 21" front to back, with sides sloping from 2" to 11".

- ✓ **Storage hopper** - under the tray is a large hopper into which easy access is made possible by removing the wooden slats. This allows you to keep an ample supply of compost and pots to hand.

Aperture 25" x 21".



“ An ideal working height which makes potting up so much easier. ”

Online Review

Top Tip...

When storing your compost in the hopper it's best to keep the compost in bags to prevent moisture loss.

Choose from our range of optional extras to make your potting area even more versatile:

Shelf £12.95 

This high level shelf is an ideal place for storing tools, rooting gel, small pots etc.

8" front to back, 24" wide x 2" deep, supplied complete with 2 1/2" uprights to bolt directly onto the Potting Bench making an overall height of 56".

Side Table £46.95 

Designed to fit neatly by the side of your Potting Bench to give plenty of extra space for working, storage and growing.

Assemble the levels as either 2" deep trays or flat surfaces.

20" front to back, 12" wide x 36" high.

Special Offer

**Potting Bench Set:**

Potting Bench, Side Table and Shelf

£149.00 SAVE £10.89



Shelf

Side
Table

Stepped Display Staging ▶

Create spectacular plant displays but still have easy access for care and watering.

Ideal for use in conservatories, greenhouses or even outdoors it's extremely light and easy to move.

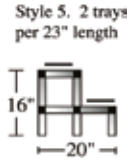
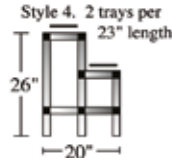
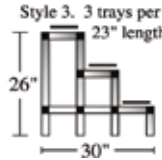
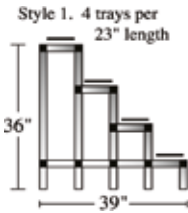
- ✓ **Durable aluminium framework** constructed from ¾" diameter tubing connected by strong UV stabilised joints.
- ✓ **Recessed aluminium trays** form the horizontal surfaces, these are not watertight allowing adequate drainage when used outside
- ✓ **Five different styles** designed to give a one sided stepped display
- ✓ **Six different lengths** from 2' long upwards (in multiples of approx. 23"). Other dimensions as shown.



★★★★★
Easy to understand instructions for assembly and tiered shelves were very strong and of a very good quality.

Online Review

Stepped Display Staging
 Style 1, 5'9" long



STYLE	LENGTH Prices for standard finish					
	2'	3'10"	5'9"	7'7"	9'6"	11'4"
1	£85	£149	£211	£273	£336	£399
2	£76	£128	£181	£231	£283	£335
3	£65	£108	£151	£195	£239	£284
4	£51	£87	£122	£157	£192	£227
5	£41	£68	£97	£125	£153	£182



The Two Wests Custom Build Service

Numerous designs of Stepped Display Staging are possible **to fit just about any area**. Just call us with dimensions and we'll be happy to help.



Add These ...

Water Mats £1.45 each ▼

Use these black water mats to increase humidity and ease watering - simply wet the mats and let your plants take up the water they require.



Add This ...

Multi-Trowel ▶

£13.99

This Multi-Trowel will tackle a wide range of tasks.

Lifts weeds with its forked end. **Eases plants from pots** with its honed edge. **Accurate planting** with its depth guide.

Cuts small roots with its saw edge. **Cuts string** on its cutting notch.

Overall length 14".



Add This ...



3yr **GUARANTEE**

Haws Handy Indoor Watering Can £6.25 ▲

This 0.7 litre capacity watering can is **ideal for watering indoor pots and delicate seedlings**.

Made from injection moulded plastic for long life and has a removable round fine spray rose.

12" long x 4¾" wide x 4¾" high.

Window Sill Plant Shelving

Plain Aluminium Shelving £64.99

Deluxe Green Shelving £79.99

We've designed this shelving unit to provide you with lots of space to grow a wide variety of plants in the most compact of spaces.

This makes it **great for propagating, growing-on or overwintering plants** within your home without taking up loads of space.

Its design combines a tubular aluminium frame with watertight plastic trays to form each level and non-slip base plates to create a strong, sturdy unit.

31½" long x 8" deep x 25" high.

10" growing height between levels.

WILWO
ESTS
Design



Deluxe green shelving

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

PRICE

Watertight Tray 29¾" x 7" x 1¾" **£10.55**

Water Mat 29¾" x 7" **£1.50**

Self Watering Tray 29¾" x 7" **£18.85**

Add This ...



Window Sill Propagator **£44.99**

Turn your window sill into a complete plant nursery with this **compact electric propagator** (full details page 23).

Featuring seven quarter seed trays and vented covers it allows you to grow a large number of plant varieties in just one unit.

It is designed to generate a permanent heat which will increase the compost temperature by 8°C compared to the ambient temperature.

Seedling and Plant Shelving

£52.25



Ideal for people who don't have a greenhouse this shelving provides lots of space for raising seedlings, hardening off and overwintering.

It occupies very little space, is watertight, light and easy to move.

- ✓ **Sturdy frame** of long lasting tubular aluminium
- ✓ **Plastic capped legs** prevent damage to carpets and floors
- ✓ **Six seed trays** and **watertight trays** included
- ✓ **Slip-over polythene cover** for protection from draughts.

Size 31" long x 10" deep x 36" high. 11" between levels allows plenty of light to reach your plants.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

PRICE

Pack 6 **Spare Seed Trays** **£10.99**

Pack 6 **Spare Watertight Trays** **£13.75**

Pack 6 **Seed Tray Covers** **£17.35**

Spare Polythene Cover **£1.40**



WILWO
ESTS
Design

Propagation

Bio Green Hollandia Self-Watering Propagator **£71.99** ▶

This slimline, electric propagator takes up very little space yet combines all the following quality features:

- ✓ **Increases compost temperature** 8°C above the room temperature. Add a thermostat (see page 36) for accurate control
- ✓ **Built-in self watering system** with a 1.4 ltr reservoir, raised insert and capillary matting
- ✓ **Complete with three seed trays & covers** with adjustable air vents to control ventilation
- ✓ **Super energy efficient** at just 12.5 watts. Includes a 6' mains lead.



2 1/4" long x 8" wide x 6 3/4" high

Easy fill water reservoir



Complete with top quality 3" deep trays and 4 1/2" high covers

◀ Fixed Temperature Propagator

Designed with an internal thermostat which maintains 19°C (66°F) (± 2°) these propagators provide the **perfect germination temperature** for a wide range of seeds.

Cheap to run, these watertight propagators are ideal for your home or heated greenhouse. Supplied complete with the deluxe seed trays and covers (full details page 41).

To use your own seed trays or pots just purchase a heated base. *50 watt power consumption, 4' mains lead.*

MINI 16" x 23"	PRICE
With two seed trays & covers	£71.99
Heated base only	£55.99
MAXI 16" x 30"	PRICE
With three seed trays & covers	£99.99
Heated base only	£78.99

Heat & Grow Variable Temperature Propagator **£87.25** ▶

This electric propagator comes **complete with seed trays and flower pots** so all you need are the seeds and compost and you're ready to start propagating.

Precise control of growing conditions is easily achieved with:

- ✓ **Variable temperature control** from 12-28°C (47-81°F)
- ✓ **Automatic re-set thermostat** so if power gets interrupted it returns to the setting before loss of power
- ✓ **Energy efficient** at just 50 watts.

To control air temperature and humidity the crystal clear cover has adjustable vents.

Size: 20 1/2" x 16 1/2" x 11" high. 3' mains lead. Supplied complete with 1 large and 2 small seed trays and 10 small flower pots.



Supplied with easy to use dial thermostat

Top Tip ...

All our variable thermostat propagators will give a lift of approximately 11-14°C (20-25°F) above the ambient temperature e.g. if it is 4°C (40°F) in your greenhouse (the ambient temperature) the maximum temperature in the propagator will be approximately 18°C (65°F).

Best Seller



Special Offer

Window Sill Propagator £44.99 ▲

A **compact propagator** designed to fit onto a window sill. It will generate a permanent heat which will increase the compost temperature by 8°C compared to the ambient temperature.

30" x 7¼" electrically heated base complete with seven 2" deep quarter size seed trays and 2¾" high ventilated clear acrylic covers.

Power consumption only 13 watts, 3' mains lead.

Window Sill Propagator
with 14 Seed Trays & 14 Covers
£57.99 SAVE £7.70



OPTIONAL EXTRAS

PRICE

Spare Quarter Seed Trays

£7.95 per 7

Spare Quarter Seed Tray Covers

£12.75 per 7

Fab4 Propagator £34.99 ▶

Based on the bestselling Window Sill Propagator above, this Fab4 Propagator is just 15" x 9½" x 7" high, and ideal for use on a spare table top.

Supplied complete with four quarter seed trays and vented covers, it allows you to raise a variety of plants in a very small space.

For **easy use** it is designed to increase the compost temperature 8°C above the ambient temperature.

Power consumption only 8 watts, 4' mains lead.



15½" long x 9½"

Professional Variable Temperature Control Propagators

Easily create a large propagation area within a greenhouse or spare room with these professional propagators.

- ✓ **Even heat distribution** is provided by the watertight base within which is encased a heating element across the whole area
- ✓ **High dome clear covers** provide lots of room for growth, with adjustable air vents enabling simple humidity control
- ✓ **Automatic heat regulation** is easily achieved using the digital thermostat, with its sensor on a 6' cable.

Temp. range is 5-30°C (40-86°F), accurate to within 1°C.



47¼" x 16" Jumbo Model

23¼" x 16" Standard Model



MODEL	SIZE	WATTAGE	PRICE
Standard	23¼" x 16" x 10½" high	50 watts	£153.99
Jumbo	47¼" x 16" x 9¾" high	100 watts	£194.99

Quadruple Propagator **£179.00** ▶

A 38" x 15" electrically heated flat aluminium tray forms the base of this large propagator.



Temperature is easily and accurately controlled by the RootIt Thermostat included (full details page 36).

On top of the heated tray stand four 3" deep deluxe seed trays complete with ventilated covers.

Power consumption 100 watts.



SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH SEED TRAYS, COVERS AND DIGITAL THERMOSTAT



Cover ↗

Professional Electric Blanket ▶

5'8" x 20" 130 watt **£246.99**

7'6" x 20" 180 watt **£279.99**

If your greenhouse is overflowing or has no propagation area this blanket is ideal.

Use on top of existing benches, on the floor etc. After use it rolls up for easy storage.

- ✓ **Very even base heat** using a 'heat wire' encased in aluminium foil
- ✓ **Accurate temperature control** with the RootIt Digital Thermostat included (full details page 36)
- ✓ **Efficient heat distribution** with polystyrene pads for insulation.
- ✓ **Easy to site** with a 2'5" blanket lead and a 5'3" thermostat lead.



Supplied complete with RootIt Thermostat. ↗

Cover for Electric Blanket ↻

5'8" x 20" **£106.99**

7'6" x 20" **£138.99**

A sturdy aluminium frame and clear, double-skinned polycarbonate glazing (full details pg. 129) completely covers the blanket to **retain heat and moisture**.

16" high in the centre provides ample space when overwintering larger plants.

Capillary Mat for Electric Blanket ▶

5'8" x 20" **£8.35**

7'6" x 20" **£9.55**

Create a **humid atmosphere** using a pre cut length of capillary matting.

Lay on top of the black polythene on the blanket and keep damp as you propagate.



Special Offer

Save money by ordering an **Electric Blanket** complete with **Cover and Mat** ↻
 5'8" Long **£345 SAVE £16.23** 7'6" Long **£408 SAVE £20.53**



Bio Green Jumbo Propagator £239.99 ▶
Spare Cover £44.99 ▶

Combining heated mat, thermostat and high cover it's easy to start propagating on a large scale.

- ✓ **Heat mat** 3'11" x 19¾", providing heat from underneath to encourage the rapid and strong growth of seeds and cuttings
- ✓ **Thermostatically controlled** by the Thermo2 Thermostat (full details pg 36). With a temperature range of 0-40°C (32-104°F), accurate to ± 2°C and with its temperature sensor on the end of a 10' flexible lead
- ✓ **High cloche cover** 19¾" high in the centre providing loads of protected growing space. Designed to retain heat, zipped end and side panels reduce condensation and promote healthy plant growth
- ✓ **Sturdy tubular framework** quickly assembled without any tools.

Power consumption 150 watt.

Size 22" x 4'3" long. 3'11" mains lead.

Special Offer

**Jumbo Propagator with
 Aluminium Tray & Capillary Mat
 £255 SAVE £11.73**



Supplied with Thermo2 Thermostat for precise temperature control

Ease watering & increase humidity add these optional extras:

Aluminium Tray £21.99

Not sealed at the corners, excess water drains away to prevent water logged plants.

Supplied as two trays 19" x 23½" x 7/8" deep.

Capillary Mat £4.75

Pre cut to fit the trays above, water in one place & it spreads across the whole tray providing all your plants with water (full details pg.102).



Bio Green Warming Pads ▶

Simply roll out this warming mat & position on top of your bench for instant heat for propagation or overwintering. Rolls up for easy storage.

- ✓ **Safe in humid atmospheres** approved IP67 splash proof rating
- ✓ **Raises temperature** 11°C (20°F) above the ambient temperature.

WARMING PAD		
SIZE	WATTAGE	PRICE
10" x 14"	15 watts	£44.99
12" x 24"	32 watts	£53.99
16" x 25"	42 watts	£62.99



Add this...

Root!t Thermostat £37.99 ▶

For accurate control of the Warming Pads or Heat Mats add a thermostat. *Details pg. 36.*



Root!t Heat Mat and Insulation Kit

We've combined the Root!t Hobby Heat Mats with their Insulated Mats to create a kit perfect for propagation.

Hobby Heat Mat is designed to provide a uniform, gentle heat across the whole surface to help speed up germination and growth. They have a single mesh element encased within a waterproof, fray-proof casing. These mats can be used without a thermostat and will raise temperatures by 10-15°C above the ambient temperature.

Insulation Mat is placed underneath the heat mat to direct the heat upwards to your trays and pots.

HEAT MAT & INSULATION		
SIZE	WATTAGE	PRICE
10" x 14"	11 watts	£30.99
15¾" x 23½"	30 watts	£44.99
15¾" x 47"	60 watts	£59.99

Use with watertight trays or pots to prevent water pooling on the surface of the mat.

EarlyGrow Propagator

Designed for the germination of seeds and the protection of young seedlings this propagator **optimises the conditions required for successful germination and healthy growth.**

The basic model is 23" long x 15" wide x 9½" high. The green, sturdy base is watertight whilst the clear, rigid acrylic lid lets in maximum light. For easy control of humidity adjustable air vents are positioned on the top and end panels.

To **promote the growth of short, sturdy seedlings** or if the propagator is used in an area with poor natural light we recommend selecting the model with lights. The lights supplied are the **Cosmorow LED Gro Lights** (full details pg. 35) which provide a blue spectrum of light ideal for propagation. You will receive two 20 watt lights with power pack and suckers to enable you to easily and securely fix them to the propagator lid.



Unheated EarlyGrow with Lights

Raise the temperature within the propagator by 10-15°C above the ambient temperature by choosing a heated model. Included with this is a Root!T Heat Mat and Insulation Kit (full details pg. 25) which will provide a gentle, uniform heat across the whole of the propagator base.

Placed underneath the propagator it **provides heat in the rooting area**, speeding up germination time by days.

For greater control over the growing environment within the Heated EarlyGrow Propagators select a model which includes a thermostat.

The Root!t Thermostat (full details pg. 36) will monitor the temperature within your propagator and **will switch the heat mat on and off as required**, based on the temperature you set.



Add this ...

EarlyGrow Extender Set

per set **£17.99** two sets **£33.45**

Easily **increase the growing height** of the EarlyGrow Propagator by an extra 4" with this cleverly designed Extender Set.


Supplied as a set of four panels, fixed with plastic fittings in the corners and clipped onto the cover with robust clips.

For **excellent ventilation** adjustable air vents are built into the two acrylic end panels.



EarlyGrow with Lights and one Extender Set

◀ Deluxe EarlyGrow Propagator **£269**

 This kit is the perfect germination tool allowing you to easily control heat, light and ventilation for successful growth.

This deluxe model includes:

- ✓ **EarlyGrow Propagator plus one Extender Set** to increase the growing height by 4"
- ✓ **Root!t Heat Mat & Insulation Kit** for an even base heat
- ✓ **Twin pack Cosmorow LED Grow Lights** with suckers to securely fix them to the lid of the propagator
- ✓ **Digital Day & Night Thermostat** with timer to control both heat and lights (full details pg. 36).

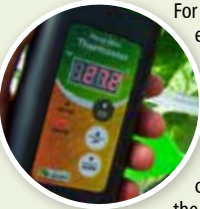
MODEL	LIGHTS	
	Without Lights	With Lights
Unheated Propagator	£49.99	£136.99
Heated without Thermostat	£91.99	£179.99
Heated with Thermostat	£129.99	£216.99

Vitopod Propagator ▶

Providing the perfect environment for seeds, cuttings and overwintering this propagator is available in two sizes with optional extra cover panels letting you **create the perfect heated space to suit your exact needs.**

Start off with either the Standard or Large Vitopod at 9½" high. As your plants grow, for taller subjects or for overwintering tender plants, simply increase the height by 6" every time you add an extra set of cover panels.

Within the bottom tray of the Vitopod is a sealed heating element which produces an even base heat so there's no chance of hot or cold spots.



For **precise temperature control** an easy to set digital thermostat lets you select the desired temperature (5-30°C / 41-86°F).

Its temperature sensor is on a 5ft flexible cable allowing you to place the sensor in the most temperature critical position, such as inserted into the compost.



Standard Vitopod



For **exactly the right humidity** large adjustable vents in both the lid and sides of the propagator cover enable you to have maximum control over humidity.

They allow you to release the condensation that can build up without removing the whole lid.

For fast, healthy, reliable growth without legginess buy the Vitopod with growth enhancing LED lights.

Two lights are included with each model that sit in specially designed brackets. Made from clear acrylic, these adhere to the lid of the Vitopod and will be approx. 1" higher than the cover, **keeping the grow lights the optimum distance from your plants** for healthy growth. These lights are easily moved if you add additional layers to the propagator.

The lights can be switched on and off independently of the propagator and typically have a life of 50,000 hours.



Standard Vitopod
with optional lights

MODEL	PRICE
Standard Vitopod without Lights 19¾" x 19¾" x 9½" high 50 watts	£149.99
Standard Vitopod with Lights 19¾" x 19¾" x 14½" high 82 watts	£199.99
Standard Extra Cover Panels 6" high	£39.99
Large Vitopod without Lights 19¾" x 39½" x 9½" high 100 watts	£219.99
Large Vitopod with Lights 19¾" x 39½" x 14½" high 148 watts	£284.99
Large Extra Cover Panels 6" high	£59.99

Top Tip ...

If you already have a Vitopod Propagator and would like to add lights to it then you will need to purchase a **Propagator LED Lighting Kit** shown on page ??

For a Standard Vitopod select the 24" Kit and for the Large Vitopod select the 36" Kit. Each kit includes two LED lights plus brackets to hold them in place. A linking cord joins the lights together so you just need one additional plug socket for the lights.



Large Vitopod, Two Extra Cover Panels And Lights



◀ VariTemp Heated Propagator

We've designed this propagator to suit those gardeners who have limited space but want accurate temperature control.

Its hard wearing, 70 watt heated base is a compact 28½" x 13½" and is made from rot proof aluminium which ensures **excellent heat distribution**.

For **accurate temperature control** it comes complete with an electronic thermostat with digital display. It's really easy to set using simple up and down temperature keys.

Supplied complete with six high quality half seed trays (9" x 7" x 2½" deep) and six high dome ventilated covers (9" x 7" x 5" high).

Our VariTemp Heated Propagator is available as two models:

The **Standard VariTemp** includes everything as described above. Or for easy watering and to create a humid atmosphere our **Self Watering VariTemp** includes a green watertight reservoir tray (12 litre capacity) and heated base supports along with a capillary mat and wick.

Supplied with RootIt Thermostat for precise temperature control.

MODEL	PRICE
Standard VariTemp Heated Propagator	£158
Self Watering VariTemp Heated Propagator	£169

Hot Bench and Cover 🕒 ▶

Excellent value for money these benches can be used with or without heat. They create a cosy place to overwinter and to encourage early, healthy growth. Without heat they make a useful year round staging.

- ✓ **Strong aluminium bench** with 2" deep trays double-bolted to the uprights for added strength
- ✓ **Heated top level** with the element running full width and length for even base heat
- ✓ **Polystyrene pads** provide insulation and concentrate the heat upwards
- ✓ **Unheated lower level** for growing or storage, assemble as a 2" deep tray or a flat surface.

Size 23½" wide x 30" high, with lower level 8" from the ground. 50 watt power consumption per 20" length of bench. 6' mains cable.

LENGTH	WATTAGE	HOT BENCH	COVER
20"	50 watts	£81	£69
40"	100 watts	£138	£119
60"	150 watts	£197	£167
80"	200 watts	£249	£217
100"	250 watts	£308	£275

Turn the Hot Bench into a large but inexpensive propagator with this **easily fitted hinged cover**. It reduces moisture and heat loss (and hence running costs) whilst allowing easy access and ventilation.

An **aluminium framework** bolts onto the Hot Bench. **Glazed with clear polycarbonate** (details pg 129) for good light transmission and heat retention. Strong, continuous hinges provide a variety of ventilation settings.

The cover has a growing height of 18" at the back sloping to 15" at the front.

40" Cover on Hot Bench



Hot Bench
60" x 23½" wide

Add this ...

Water Mat each **£2.95**

Use for even watering and to increase humidity. Order one per 20" length of hot bench.



Expert advice LUCIE BRADLEY - Marketing Director

The definition of 'Hydroponics' is 'the art of growing plants in a chemical solution without soil'. It's a method which has been favoured by commercial growers for many years - as there's no soil involved there can be no chance of soil-borne pests and diseases developing. Plants are supplied with exactly the right amount of nutrients and water they need to promote rapid growth and strong, healthy root growth.



Hydropod Cuttings Propagator ▶

Improve your cuttings success rate the professional way with our electric Hydropod Propagator.

Place the cuttings in the neoprene discs or mesh baskets in the Hydropod, add water and a constant mist will be sprayed over the base of your cuttings to maintain perfect moisture levels without water logging, so you get **strong, healthy growth** with no risk of root rot or fungal infections.

The misting also speeds up growth as it encourages the roots to grow out quickly to reach the water and nutrients.

The large vents provide great humidity control whilst your plant cuttings have unrestricted access to water and oxygen.



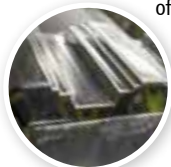
“ Everything about this propagation aid displays well engineered quality ”
[Online Review](#)

Each Hydropod Cuttings Propagator includes:

- ✓ Hydroponic **Propagator with Lid**
- ✓ Hydroponic **Pump and Spray Assembly**
- ✓ Either 20, 40 or 80 **Neoprene Discs and Mesh Pots** (depending on the model of the Hydropod)
- ✓ Full, easy to follow instructions for use.

With the Heated Hydropod Models you also receive an easy to use Water Heater. With the heated models you'll need 2 sockets, 1 for the propagator and 1 for the heater.

With the Hydropod Models With Lights you also receive two Sunblaster LED grow lights. These lights sit in the specially designed grooves in the lid of the propagator keeping them the correct distance from your plants.



Using lights will help to prevent leggy growth. For the models with lights you will need an additional socket.



Pump & Spray Assembly in a 20 Cuttings Model

MODEL	SIZE	RESERVOIR	UNHEATED		HEATED	
			Without Lights	With Lights	Without Lights	With Lights
20 Cutting	1'6" x 1'3½" x 1'3½" high	7 litres	£74.99	£151.99	£99.99	£177.99
40 Cutting	2' x 1'4" x 1'4" high	15 litres	£96.99	£204.99	£122.99	£234.99
80 Cutting	2'6" x 2' x 1'4" high	25 litres	£141.99	£252.99	£166.99	£281.99

Add these ...

Replacement Neoprene Discs ▶

Use your propagator again and again simply replenishing the neoprene discs as required. Cuttings are suspended in the slit in the disc.

MODEL	NEOPRENE DISCS
20 Cutting	£12.99
40 Cutting	£23.99
80 Cutting	£47.49





Best Seller

◀ Heated Tray and Cover

Use on existing benches to give an even base heat to **encourage seed germination and general plant growth**. A sturdy, flat aluminium outer encloses the heating element and insulating polystyrene base pads (as used in the Hot Bench).

Supplied with a 6' lead for connection to mains electricity.

Of similar design to the Plunge Bench Cover opposite, this cover has been designed to be simply lifted on and off.

In place it will help to **increase temperatures and humidity**. This high top cover is 18" high at the back sloping to 15" so will accommodate larger plants for overwintering.



SIZE	HEATED TRAY	COVER	WATER MAT
19" x 22" / 50 watt	£49.99	£68.00	£3.95
39" x 22" / 100 watt	£78.99	£119.00	£6.65

▶ Plunge Propagating Tray

This long lasting aluminium tray is **6" deep** with braced corners and top edges for added strength.

Use as a plunge area (e.g. for alpines) by filling with coarse sand or gravel.

Or **turn it into a heated propagating tray** by adding a soil warming cable.



Plunge Propagating Tray 40" x 24" x 6" deep

	WIDTH			
LENGTH	18"	24"	30"	36"
20"	£31	£35	£48	£54
40"	£55	£62	£83	£92
60"	£78	£89	£118	£131
80"	£101	£115	£154	£169
100"	£125	£142	£189	£208
120"	£149	£169	£224	£248

Top Tip...

A propagating tray or bench should be at least 4" deep. Start with a 1" layer of coarse grit or capillary aggregate, cover with 1" of coarse sand (not builders sand) and then lay your soil warming cable and cover with a further 1" of coarse sand. On top of this put either growing medium for direct rooting of cuttings; or more sand (or capillary aggregate) into which seed trays or pots of seedlings/cuttings can be placed.



2yr GUARANTEE

CABLE LENGTH	WATTAGE	PROPAGATION AREAS UP TO	PRICE
14ft	25 watt	4 sq. ft	£35.99
20ft	50 watt	8 sq. ft	£44.99
33ft	100 watt	17 sq. ft	£53.99
82ft	320 watt	48 sq. ft	£89.99

◀ Bio Green Soil Warming Cables

Specially designed to **provide heat** in propagating trays, benches, cold frames, greenhouse borders etc., or for air warming. They are especially suitable for DIY gardeners making their own propagator.

Available in four sizes select the correct size based on the propagation area it is being used in. Your cable should then give a lift of 8-12°C above the ambient (room) temperature.

Top Tip...

These cables come fitted with a moulded 3 pin UK plug, this plug must not be removed, the cable is not re-wireable. The cables are designed just to be plugged straight into a mains socket or into a trailing socket as fitted to our RootIt Thermostat or Thermo2 Thermostat (pg. 36). If you have an existing thermostat simply fit a trailing socket to the output to enable you to plug in these cables.

Plunge Propagating Bench ▶

When filled with coarse sand, gravel or other growing media these specially designed benches will safely carry the weight.

These **sturdy aluminium benches** are based on 2" deep trays double-bolted to the uprights for added strength. Side and end panels form a 6" deep plunge area, with edges folded over for strength and safety.

The larger 30" and 36" wide models have additional middle support legs.

LENGTH	WIDTH			
	18"	24"	30"	36"
20"	£54	£61	£89	£98
40"	£98	£112	£161	£176
60"	£144	£163	£231	£254
80"	£189	£214	£299	£329
100"	£235	£265	£369	£408
120"	£279	£316	£443	£445



Overall height 30",
lower level 6" from the ground.



Sturdy, well built and holds the weight well, providing ideal conditions for growing in clay pots.

Online Review

Top Tip...

Very versatile benches:

- ✓ **Fill with coarse sand or gravel** and 'plunge' your pots to keep them moist, humid and stable
- ✓ **Add a soil warming cable** to make a very strong propagation bench (see pg. 30).
- ✓ **Create a mist propagation area** by adding a misting system (see pg. 106).



The Two Wests Custom Build Service

These benches and trays are very popular with Alpine Growers.

Special sizes and sloping topped versions are both readily available and reasonably priced. Simply call us on 01246 451077 with details of what you'd like and we'll quote by return.



◀ Cover for Plunge Bench or Tray

Retaining heat these covers create an area useful for overwintering or propagation.

- ✓ **Strong aluminium frame** rust and rot proof for long life
- ✓ **Generous growing height** 18" high sloping to 15"
- ✓ **Good heat retention and light transmission** with clear, double-skinned polycarbonate glazing (full details pg 129)
- ✓ **Easy access** for care and maintenance with hinges along the length.



LENGTH	WIDTH			
	18"	24"	30"	36"
20"	£68	£72	£109	£117
40"	£120	£125	£189	£199
60"	£172	£178	£269	£282
80"	£210	£229	£349	£363
100"	£276	£279	£389	£447
120"	£328	£337	£509	£529

A 'pent' shaped cover is used on 18" and 24" wide units (illustrated) and a 'barn' shaped cover on 30" and 36" wide models.

Expert advice JOHN BOULTBEE - Technical Advisor

Increase your plant stocks at minimal cost! Automatic, frequent fine misting of the leaves keeps the plants continually moist and provides maximum humidity. Undersoil, thermostatically controlled heating cables give the necessary warm rooting area. The warm, damp atmosphere created by the Mist Propagation Unit prevents cuttings from wilting or scorching and rapid root growth soon results, even with normally difficult subjects.



John



Mist Propagation Unit ▶

A complete unit for use in your greenhouse or polytunnel.

All you need is mains water and electricity.

Each unit includes:

✓ **Plunge / Propagating Bench**

a sturdy aluminium bench 30" high with a lower level 6" from the ground. 36" wide, either 3'4", 6'8" or 10' long (details pg. 31)

✓ **Soil Warming Cable**

an under soil heating cable warms the rooting area. Either 33' (100 watts), 82' (320 watts) or 115' (420 watts)

✓ **Matsuko Digital Thermostat**

accurately controls the temperature (details pg. 36)

✓ **Deluxe Misting Kit**

produces a fine mist to keep your plants continually moist and provide maximum humidity. Either a 1 Jet, 2 Jet or 3 Jet system (details pg. 106)

✓ **Electronic Leaf Controller**

to automatically control the misting system (details pg. 36)

✓ **Solenoid Valve**

(details pg. 36).



3'4" x 36" Mist Propagation Unit

SIZE	PRICE
3'4" x 36"	£640
6'8" x 36"	£775
10' x 36"	£965

Add this ...

Nitrozyme ▶

per 100ml **£14.99** per 300ml **£19.99**

A highly concentrated extract of a special sea plant which **contains powerful growth hormones**, this is an amazing natural product which can be used at all stages of plant growth from germination to flowering and fruiting.

Supplied highly concentrated dilution can be as low as 1ml to 1 litre water.



Add this ...

Formulex ▶

per 100ml **£5.99** per 300ml **£6.99**

A highly concentrated liquid fertiliser containing all the nutrients required for optimum growth.

Highly recommended **for feeding seedlings and cuttings**, it can be used at all stages of growth.

Dilution rates start at 5ml per litre water.



Dewpoint Propagation Cabinet £739.00



The Dewpoint Principle

The patented principle is that air saturated with water vapour cools around the leaves of cuttings and plants.

Moisture loss from leaves is eliminated encouraging healthy root growth. However, the leaf surface remains dry preventing moulds.

- ✓ **Easy, rapid propagation and growth** of cuttings and germination of seeds
- ✓ **Completely enclosed artificial environment** allows propagation at any time of the year
- ✓ **Maintenance-free, automatic control** can be left unattended for several weeks
- ✓ **Ideal for most subjects** including heathers, orchids, roses, tropicals and rhododendrons (rhododendron seedlings have put on three years growth in 9 months)
- ✓ **Revives sickly plants**
- ✓ **Easy weaning** with plants rooted in 3 weeks ready to go straight out into your garden.



Easy To Set Control Panel



Two Wests
Exclusive Design



The Cabinet

This completely self-contained unit efficiently creates the perfect conditions for easy, rapid propagation and growth of cuttings and germination of seeds.

A thermostatically controlled heated tray warms the **water reservoir** through which air is pumped creating a saturated atmosphere. The aluminium sides cool the air producing the 'dewpoint'. Sealed with three pieces of acrylic, above which is mounted a twin 55 watt, daylight fluorescent (colour 86) lighting hood.

The Operation

For easy access this hood can be raised into either of two open positions and the acrylic removed. You control the day length, day and night temperatures with the easy to set control panel. The fully adjustable lower tier tray provides **valuable storage space**.

This unit **MUST** be sited in a covered place where temperature is constant and fairly **COOL** (e.g. garage, spare room, cellar) close to mains electricity. **DO NOT** use in a greenhouse as it can become too hot for efficient operation.

Size 48" long x 22½" wide (room for 6 standard seed trays) x 51" high. Maximum power consumption 280 watt.

Lighting

Professional Digital 600w Propagation Lights **£89.99** ▶

Developed to enable you to **install a professional lighting system in your greenhouse easily and cost effectively.**

This propagation light, fitted with a 600watt Metal Halide lamp and high intensity barn reflector will provide the exact lighting requirements for your seeds and cuttings to grow healthily, **promoting green growth with short internode spacings** for stronger, squatter plants!

Each lighting kit comes with:

- ✓ **600 watt Power Pack** with 6' 11" mains cable, approx. 9½" long x 14" wide x 2" deep, weight 1.4kg,
- ✓ **600 watt Metal Halide Propagation Lamp**
- ✓ **Reflector** with 16' 5" mains cable, approx. 20" long x 16" wide x 5" deep.

As an added advantage it has an **energy efficient, digital, dimmable ballast**, allowing you to tone down the wattage if you wish to reduce your effective growing area at certain times of the year, 400 and 250 watt settings, along with a 660 watt 'boost' setting for the last stages of propagation.

As an **optional extra** you can also purchase a 600 watt High Pressure Sodium lamp for encouraging flowering growth in later stages.

We also recommend that if you want to set the ballast to 250 watt or 400 watt that you use a bulb of the same wattage for it to be most effective.



WATTAGE	SPARE LAMP ONLY	
	HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM	METAL HALIDE
250 watt	£21.95	£28.95
400 watt	£20.95	£13.95
600 watt	£33.95	£21.95



UNIT	PRICE
PL2 Unit 8" x 23" x 3" deep	£74.99
PL4 Unit 16½" x 23" x 3" deep	£114.99
Maxibright Spare Lamp	£13.95

◀ Maxibright Propagation Lights

Compact, highly reflective units fitted with cool blue fluorescent tubes makes these lights **ideal for propagation and promoting vegetative growth.**

Available in two versions:

- ✓ **PL2 Light Unit** fitted with two 55 watt fluorescent tubes covers 2' x 3' when hung 12" above the plants.
- ✓ **PL4 Light Unit** fitted with four 55 watt fluorescent tubes covers 9' dia. when hung 39" above the plants.

Each unit is fitted with strong hanging eyes so they can be hung easily and securely. Supplied with 6' mains cable.

We would expect these lights to work effectively for approx. 20,000 hours before you need to replace the bulbs..

NEW General Purpose LED Work Light **£61.99** ▼

Creating **effective and energy efficient lighting to allow you to work whatever the time of day** this Work Light has been designed for safe and effective operation in the damp environment of a greenhouse. It's also perfectly suitable for use in a garden shed, garage or any other similar space.

Within the 4ft long strong, plastic moulded, waterproof casing (IP65) is a **single strip of 20 watt / 2500 Lumen LED's**. Providing good overall lighting, when mounted into the roof space of your greenhouse one light should be sufficient to provide ample working light in a 6ft x 8ft greenhouse.

A mains cable is not supplied with this light fitting, enabling you to fit your own to the exact length you need for the location of your light in your greenhouse.



Cosmorrow LED Grow Lights ▶

Compact, durable and waterproof these LED grow lights are designed to be used at the start of a plants life - with a blue (growing) spectrum of light they are **ideal for propagation** helping to produce short, stocky seedlings.

For best results we recommend placing these lights as close as possible to the plants - these low wattage lights have a very low surface temperature so are safe to use within a few inches of your plants.

- ✓ **Economical** these lights use only 20 watts of power
- ✓ **Compact** making them perfect for use in small spaces they are just 18½" long x 1¼" wide, weight 150g. Each light has 126 LEDs.

Each lighting kit comes with a power pack which connects to the light (or two lights with the twin kit) and is then plugged into your mains electric. Total cable length approx. 6'6".

Supplied with fastenings to allow the lights to be suspended using your own chains, string or wire.



UNIT	PRICE
Cosmorrow Single Kit one 20watt light with power pack	£44.99
Cosmorrow Twin Kit two 20watt lights with power pack	£79.99

↖
Cosmorrow Twin Kit

Top Tip ...

When propagating we recommend these lights are on for up to 18 hrs a day (most plants require periods of darkness for healthy growth). After the first 3-4 weeks of growth this can be reduced to 12 hours.



UNIT		SINGLE	PER 2
Small LED Grow Light	Blue	£59.99	£111.99
	Red	£59.99	£111.99
Large LED Grow Light	Blue	£83.99	£159.99
	Red	£83.99	£159.99

◀ Secret Jardin LED Grow Lights

A **low wattage alternative to standard grow lights**, these lights are very low on power consumption and generate next to no heat so can be used in confined spaces and very close to seedlings and plants.

Available in two colour spectrums, blue (growing) light ideal for propagation and vegetative growth and red (blooming) used when the plants are in flower.

Available in two sizes:

- ✓ **Small** 26watt (21½" long x 1½" dia., weight 360g,) with 144 Super Nova T-LEDs
- ✓ **Large** 42watt (37½" long x 1½" dia., weight 605g,) with 240 Super Nova T-LEDs.

Both have 5'11" mains cable and come complete with hanging hooks to enable you to angle the light directly towards the growing area.

For best results position 1-2" above the top of the plants.

These LED lights have a much longer life expectancy than other types of lighting. We would expect them to work for approx. 50,000 hours.

◀ LED Light Stands

To make it even easier to position these lights we have designed a support frame.

Made from 19mm aluminium tube these 12" high units are available in four variations to suit your layout.

	LENGTH	
WIDTH	Single 23½" long	Double 47½" long
Single 8¼" wide	£6.95 holds 1 small light	£10.45 holds 2 small lights or 1 large light
Double 8¼" wide	£10.75 holds 2 small lights	£17.45 holds 4 small lights or 2 large lights

Double width, single length frame with two small lights



Single width, single length support frame with one small light



Measure & Control

Root!t Thermostat £37.99 ▶

Accurately control heating appliances rated up to 1KW. **Simple to use** just plug the appliance to be controlled into the socket on the plug lead - then plug the thermostat into your electric socket.

Simple to set using the up & down buttons to set the temperature required (accurate to $\pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$). **Easy to read** its digital display shows the temp. in $^{\circ}\text{C}$ or $^{\circ}\text{F}$. The sensor on its flexible cable measures either air or soil temperature.



TECHNICAL DATA	
Temperature range	10-30°C / 50-86°F
Maximum Load	1KW
Size	5" x 1½" x 4½" high
Probe Lead	76" long
Plug Lead	9" long
Power Cable	70" long

Matsuko Thermostat ▶

£64.99

Ideal for use with propagators, heating cables, heated trays and benches, as well as small greenhouse heaters.

Easy to use its heavy duty sensor can be pushed into compost or soil or can be used to measure air temperature.

Simple to control use the up & down buttons to set the desired temperature. The thermostat will turn the appliance on when the temperature is too cool or off when the temperature is reached.



Thermo 2 Winter/Summer Thermostat £80.99 ▼

Use to accurately control heating appliances or fans rated up to 3KW. Precise control is easy with the **large digital display** and temperature accurate to $\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$.

A sensor on a flexible cable lets you measure soil or air temperature.

Incorporating the 'plug and go' system' just plug the appliance to be controlled into the front of the thermostat

- no wiring required.



TECHNICAL DATA	
Temperature range	0-40°C / 32-104°F
Maximum Load	3KW
Size	3½" x 2½" x 7½" high
Probe Lead	75" long
Power Cable	38" long



Day & Night Thermostat with Timer ▶

Enables you to set separate day and night temperatures on two individual appliances. **Ideal where plants need a lower night temperature** during their dark 'rest' period.

- ✓ **Accurate measurement of soil or air temperature** with sensor on a 10ft flexible cable
- ✓ **Separate control of lighting and heating** with its dual socket
- ✓ **Alerts you to low or high temperatures** with optional alarm.

TECHNICAL DATA	
Temperature range	0-50°C / 32-122°F
Maximum Load	600 watts
Size	3¼" x 1½" x 2" high
Probe Lead	116" long
Plug Lead with 2 sockets	39" long
Power Cable	39" long

TECHNICAL DATA	
Temperature range	5-30°C / 41-86°F
Maximum Load	500 watts
Size	4½" dia. x 2½" deep
Probe Lead	67" long
Plug Lead	65" long
Power Cable	64" long

The socket where you plug your appliance in is on a 5ft lead, making it easy to position your thermostat in an easy to read position.

Electronic Leaf Controller £297.00 (M) ▶

Spare Leaf £50.99 Solenoid Valve £20.95 (M) Contactor £87.80 (M)

The 'electronic leaf' gives very accurate control of your plants water requirements so is suitable for use in mist propagation systems where it is essential very frequent, short periods of misting occur to maintain a film of water on the leaves.

The control box, operated by mains electricity, transforms the supply to a safe 24 volts; to this (via a 7½' lead) connects the moisture sensor (the 'leaf') and the electrical lead from a **solenoid valve** or **contactor** (not inc.).

The 'leaf' is positioned amongst the plants to sense the amount of water falling on them. When dry it sends a 'message' to the control box which sends a 'message' to the Solenoid Valve or Contactor causing it to open, allowing water to your misting equipment.

After the set length of mist burst has elapsed (variable from 3 to 10 seconds) the **control box** sends another 'message' to close the solenoid valve or contactor and the whole cycle continues to repeat itself. The automatic system can also be overridden to give continuous spray/mist.



Top Tip ...

Misting promotes healthy plant growth. By maintaining a film of water on the leaf, wilting & scorching are lessened. The need for shading is reduced allowing extra light to reach the plants increasing photosynthesis and thus plant growth.



Digital Max-Min Thermometer £16.99 ▶

This fully digital thermometer is **easy to read and easy to use** recording highest and lowest temperatures reached and displaying them together with the current temperature. A simple press of a button makes it possible for you to see temperatures in °C or °F.

For use in greenhouses and grow rooms - it has a built in hanging hole making it easy to secure against a wall. *Size 7" long x 3" wide. Powered by 1 x AA battery (included).*

◀ **Wall Thermometer £4.75**



This easy to read plastic cased thermometer can be **used inside or out**.

Easy to read with a clear, black printed scale on a white plastic moulding.

It shows the current temperature in °C and °F, range -20 to +50°C.

5¾" long with slot for hanging.

Digital Max-Min Alarm Thermometer £8.99 ▶



Incorporating both an **internal sensor to measure room temperature** and an **external sensor to measure air or soil temperature** (with alarm function) on a 3'3" lead.

Records max-min on both sensors. Temperature shown in °C & °F, range -24.9 to +69.9°C, accurate to +/- 1°C.

Powered by 1 x 3 volt CR2032 battery (included).

◀ **Digital Indoor-Outdoor Thermometer with Alarm £18.99**



An easy to read dual display shows indoor & outdoor temperatures in °C or °F (range -9.9 to +49.9°C), accurate to ± 1°C. The push of a button will show you the max/min temperatures achieved. It also features a

programmable, audible high/low alarm

when using the remote sensor on the end of the 9ft flexible lead. *Powered by 2 x AAA battery (inc).*

Digital Thermo-Hygrometer £14.95

View humidity and temperature in a large digital display. Records highest and lowest levels achieved and can be read and reset at the press of a button.

Select between °C or °F, internal range 0 to + 50°C. Accurate to ± 1°C. To measure external temperatures attach the probe supplied (temperature range -20 to + 70°C).

Robust casing 4" x 4½". Powered by 1 x AAA battery included.



◀ **Digital Max-Min Bar Thermometer £18.55**

Simultaneously displays actual temperature and the max/min temperatures achieved on a **digital bar graph**.

The temperature is shown in both °C or °F, range of -40 to +40°C, accurate to ± 1°C.

7" long x 3" wide with hanging slot. Not suitable for use outdoors.

Powered by 1 AAA battery (included).

Waterproof Digital Max Min Thermometer £24.99 ▶

This unique waterproof design (IP66 rating) means it **can be used outdoors** in all areas **as well as inside**.

Choose between °C or °F at the push of a button, range -20 to +50°C, accurate to ± 1°C. The screen displays max., min. and current temperatures simultaneously.

8¼" long x 2¾" wide with hanging slot.

Powered by 1 x AAA battery (inc).



◀ **Thermastick Digital Thermometer £15.99**

This pocket-sized, waterproof thermometer has a fast response 4½" probe and clear digital display.

Use to measure soil, air or water temperature etc.

Shows temp. in °C & °F, range -49 to +299°C. *Powered by 1 x 3 volt CR2032 battery (incl.)*

Propagation & Soil Thermometer ▶ £8.45

Small enough to sit in a covered seed tray this thermometer lets you easily **monitor your propagators internal temperature**.

It displays the temperature in °C and °F, range -30 to +50°C.

6" long, complete with protective case & pocket clip.



Rain Gauge

£6.25 ▶

This easy to read plastic gauge has scales in metric and imperial letting you **monitor and measure rainfall**.

For easy fixing it has a built in 2½" spike which is simply pushed into the ground keeping the 6" funnel securely in place.



NEW Gilt Dial Max Min Thermometer/Hygrometer

£13.99 ▶

With **pointers showing the highest and lowest temperatures** you can decide if night temperatures are low enough for frost protection or midday temperatures high enough for shading.

Whilst the **hygrometer lets you measure humidity** in your greenhouse, so you can alter ventilation and air circulation to control humidity and help reduce plant diseases. *Size 4½" diameter.*



NEW Gilt Dial Barometer

£19.99 ▶

With an attractive gilt bezel and clear, easy to read printed scale and black pointer, this barometer **shows the changes in air pressure helping you predict the changing weather**.

Low pressure changes typically indicates rain and thunderstorms and high pressure changes indicates clear, warm sunny days.

Size 4½" diameter. Accurate to ± 8hPa



Mini Soil Testing Kit ▶

£24.99

This easy to use kit lets you test your soil for pH, phosphorus, nitrogen and potash.

Supplied with **sufficient chemicals for approx. 60 tests** it includes:

- ✓ 4 test tubes,
- ✓ 4 measuring spoons,
- ✓ reagents for pH, N, P and K.

Detailed instructions explain how to use the kit and give information on the preferred pH levels for a wide range of plants.



Soil Thermometer ▶

£19.95

This robust, 8" long, aluminium cased thermometer is useful for **checking soil temperatures prior to planting out**.

It can be used directly in soil, compost, mushroom and heated seed beds.

Shows the temperature in °C & °F, range -30 to +50°C.



pH Meter £17.99 ▲

Quick and easy to use insert the 5" long probe into the soil and get an accurate pH reading on the **large, easy to read scale**. The sensor is on the end of a flexible wire letting you reach into tight spaces.

A **Plant Care Listing is included** showing the correct pH levels for 400 plants and advice on how to alter pH levels.

NEW Three Way ▶ Soil Test Meter

£12.99

Compact and easy to use this meter can be used anywhere your plants are growing, indoors or outdoors.

It **combines three different soil tests into one** simple device:

- ✓ **Moisture** - range 1 to 10
- ✓ **pH** - range 3.5 to 8
- ✓ **Light** - range 0 to 2000 Lux.

10" long x 2½" wide, probe approx. 7" long.



Light & Moisture Meter ▼

£21.99

Instantly showing if your plants need watering this dual meter also indicates the light conditions.

It comes with a **guide showing the light and watering needs of over 150 plants**.

The 5" long probe is long enough to enable you to measure the moisture level where the plant roots are.



Decorative Wooden Thermometers NEW

Both decorative and practical these wall thermometers are simple, accurate and easy to read.

With two attractive designs to choose from:

Sunflower design ▶
- with a sunflower and spade on one side and temperature shown in Celsius.



Ivy design - with a realistic ivy down one side and temperature shown in both Celsius and Fahrenheit.

Available in two sizes:
Standard
2¼" wide x 8½" high.
Large
5¾" wide x 15" high.

SIZE	PRICE
Standard	£8.99
Large	£22.49

Temp. range -20 to 50°C.

Energy Saving Design £6.99 ▶

Features handy tips to encourage responsible habits to help reduce energy usage.

Temp. range -20 to 50°C.
Size 4" wide x 4¼" high.



Hyperthermia Design £6.99 ▶

With coloured zones to help you determine the most comfortable, economical settings for your home.

Temp. range -20 to 50°C.
Size 4" wide x 4¼" high.

Made in the UK these sustainable wood wall thermometers use wood sourced from forest managed to strict environmental, social and economic standard.

Please note - due to the nature of the material, wood colours may vary slightly from those illustrated.

Outdoor Garden Wall Clocks

These weatherproof clocks fit easily to a house or garden wall & use 1 x AA battery (not inc.).

Greenwich Station Clock £89.99 ▶

A statement piece in your garden this metal clock features a traditional scroll design mounting bracket.

A **large 15" clock face** is easy to read and has an inset temperature dial. A face on either side makes this clock even more useful.



Bickerton Clock, Thermometer & Hygrometer £21.50

This 15" clock features dials to measure time, temperature & humidity. Its hardwearing resin frame has a bronzed brown coloured finish complimented by traditional roman numerals.

Cheltenham Wall Clock £39.99 ▶

This large 23¾" clock has big, easy to read numerals around the outside of the face.

Its antique design features a wood effect frame made from weatherproof plastic and stylish curved hands.



Henley Clock, Thermometer & Hygrometer £19.99

With an attractive copper effect finish this resin clock is totally weather resistant.

Large numerals around the 12" diameter are easy to read and inset dials display temperature and humidity.

Slate Clock, Thermometer & Hygrometer £26.99 ▶

With a stylish slate effect finish this hardwearing resin clock can be left out all year. 14" in diameter it has roman numerals showing the time and inset dials for temperature and humidity.



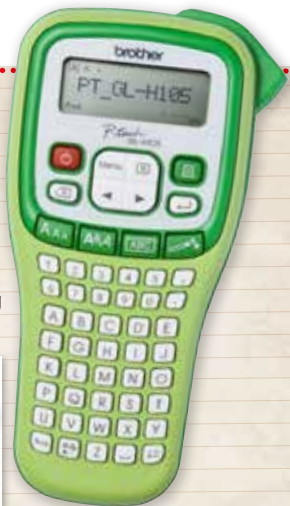
York Station Clock £19.99

A traditionally styled, double sided station clock, **one face shows the time and the other face the temperature.**

The scroll design bracket makes it easy to fix to an inside or outside wall.

It's approximately 10½" wide, 12" high, 4" deep and has 5¾" diameter clock face.

Labels, Trays & Pots



Garden Labeller £59.99 ▶

AC Mains Adaptor £19.45

Spare Tape (8 metres) £19.85

This Garden Labeller from Brother lets you quickly and easily produce **professional, totally weatherproof, easy to read labels.**

Fitting neatly into the palm of your hand, the easy to use keyboard lets you select from nine font styles, 170 symbols and three font sizes.

½" wide white labels are produced which have a **strong adhesive backing** letting you stick them securely onto seed trays, plant pots, rigid plant labels etc. etc.

These labels are rain proof, frost proof, fade proof and humidity proof.

Supplied with a 4 metre roll of tape - you can purchase 8 metre rolls of replacement tape as required.

Powered by 6 x AAA batteries (not included) or you can buy the AC mains adaptor available to purchase separately.

Special Offer

**Garden Labeller,
Mains Adapter
and Spare Tape**

**£89.99
SAVE £9.30**



Permanent Marker Pen ▼

£2.49

Water resistant, black, ultra fine pointed pen for writing on almost any surface - plastic, wood, aluminium etc.

Xylene free.

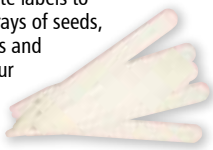


White Plastic Labels ◀

per 50 **£2.99** per 100 **£5.45**

Strong, rigid white labels to clearly identify trays of seeds, pot plants, plants and shrubs etc. in your greenhouse or garden.

Approx. 5" x ½".



Loop Tie Labels ▶

per 50 **£2.99**

Ideal for labeling outdoor plants or shrubs. These durable labels secure around the stem by looping back through its own locking eye.

6¼" x ½".



Copper T Labels ▶

per 10 **£4.49**

Permanently identify plants with these attractive labels, which will weather over time to a verdigris finish. Emboss using a ball-point pen.

2" wide x 1½" deep, length 2¾".



NEW VegTrug Potting Table £179.99 (🐾) ▶

Providing the **perfect place for working as you sow seeds and pot on** this attractive wooden potting table is made from durable 100% FSC wood. To create a hard wearing place to work it features a durable metal work surface.

Letting you **keep everything close to hand as you work**, it has two lower storage shelves for holding pots and trays together with hanging hooks and small hanging shelves above the work surface ideal for small tools, plant labels etc.

To enable you to **work in comfort** it has a working height of 3'3½", with an overall height at the back of 4'3".

Available in two finishes, natural or grey wash.

*Size approx. 27" wide x 19" deep x 4'3" high at the back,
Grey wash finish working height 3'3½".*

Natural finish



Half and Quarter Seed Trays and Covers ▶

These **Seed Trays** are really useful for sowing smaller quantities of seeds. Double drainage holes in the base prevent seedlings from becoming water logged and enables them to be used efficiently on water or capillary matting.

MODEL & SIZE	PRICE
Quarter Trays 6½" x 3¾" x 2" deep	£13.35 per 12
Quarter Covers 6½" x 3¾" x 2¾" high	£21.45 per 12
Half Trays 9" x 6¾" x 2½" deep	£9.99 per 6
Half Covers 9" x 6¾" x 4¾" high	£31.55 per 6

Add the optional, ventilated, clear **Covers** to encourage germination and growth.



Deluxe Seed Trays and Covers ◀

With lots of room to grow, these **3" deep** seed trays let you grow your plants in one place until they're ready to plant out. Turn your seed trays into unheated propagators by adding the crystal clear, ventilated, rigid acrylic covers.

MODEL	PER 4	PER 6
Deluxe Trays	£12.99	£19.00
Deluxe Covers	£27.99	£41.00

Deluxe Extender Set

per set **£12.99** two sets **£22.99**

▶ **Increase the height** of the Deluxe Covers by an extra 4" with this cleverly designed Extender Set.

Supplied as a set of four panels, fixed with plastic fittings in the corners and clipped onto the cover with robust clips.

For **excellent ventilation** adjustable air vents are built into the two acrylic end panels.



Economy Seed Trays, Covers and Watertight Gravel Trays ▼

These **Seed Trays** are ideal for starting off seeds or cuttings. Turn them into unheated propagators by fitting the durable, clear **Covers**. For easy watering use with the **Watertight Trays**.

Seed Trays:
2½" deep, 15" x 9¼"



Covers:
2½" high, 15" x 9¼"

Watertight Trays:
2½" deep, 15" x 9¼"



MODEL	PER 6
Economy Seed Trays	£10.99
Economy Covers	£17.35
Economy Watertight Gravel Trays	£13.75

Special Offer

Economy Seed Trays Buy 25	£37.99 SAVE £7.80
Economy Covers Buy 25	£64.95 SAVE £7.34
Economy Watertight Gravel Trays Buy 15	£29.95 SAVE £4.42

Add this ...

◀ Polythene Pots

Inexpensive, flexible pots made from 200 gauge recycled polythene. Supplied flat they're easy to store. Filled with compost they are free-standing and their base sits flush to a flat surface, making them suitable for use on water or capillary matting. Base holes provide good drainage.

DIA.	DEPTH	PER 50	PER 100	PER 500
3"	3"	£3.65	£6.75	£28.65
4½"	5½"	£4.95	£8.95	£38.75
5½"	5½"	£9.95	£17.95	£76.95



Jiffy 7 Pellets ▶

The ideal growing media Jiffy Pellets allow **uninterrupted growth** and easy handling – simply plant straight out in the pellet.

Containing a special fertiliser to promote growth, these compressed **blocks of peat** are easy to use.

Simply soak in water and they swell from ¼" to 1½" deep. Plant seed or cutting in the pre-formed hole and leave to grow.

Pellet size 1⅞" dia. x 1½" deep.



Jiffy Trays with Pellets ▼

Make your Jiffy Pellets easy to move with these **reusable black plastic trays**.

QUANTITY	PELLETS INC.	PRICE
2 Trays	80	£15.75
5 Trays	200	£38.75
10 Trays	400	£59.75



QUANTITY	PRICE	QUANTITY	PRICE
25	£3.95	100	£12.75
50	£7.15	1000	£99.99

Jiffy Pots ▶

These **biodegradable pots** are made from a mixture of sphagnum, recycled paper and nutrients to aid plant growth. Fill with compost and plant in the usual way. When ready to plant out the pot goes into the ground along with your plant, so your plants continue to **grow undisturbed**.

By the end of the growing season the pot will have almost degraded and your plant will have had the benefit of the goodness of the pot.

DIAMETER	DEPTH	PER 25	PER 50	PER 100
2½"	2¼"	£2.40	£4.40	£7.65
3¼"	3"	£4.40	£8.25	£14.40



Large Tray 22" x 12¼", holds eighteen 3¼" dia. jiffy pots.



Shuttle Trays with Jiffy Pots ▼

Make it **simple to transport** your jiffy pots by purchasing them with a reusable carry tray.

For easy watering place on water or capillary matting and a large drainage hole below each pot lets water reach your plants.

Small Shuttle Tray 20¾" x 12½", holds forty 2½" dia. jiffy pots.

NEW

SMALL JIFFY SHUTTLE TRAYS			LARGE JIFFY SHUTTLE TRAYS		
QUANTITY	POTS INC.	PRICE	QUANTITY	POTS INC.	PRICE
2 Trays	80	£10.75	2 Trays	36	£12.45
5 Trays	200	£23.75	5 Trays	90	£27.99
10 Trays	400	£41.95	10 Trays	180	£48.99

Coir Compost Block ▶

5kg block **£16.99**

Tried and tested by commercial growers, this **peat-free, multi-purpose coir** is perfect for seeds, pots, planters, hanging baskets and hydroponics.

A **quarter of the weight of traditional compost**, these compact 5kg blocks are easy to move and store. Simply soak in water and it will grow to approx. 6 times its volume and be ready to use.





Economy Pots ▶

Strong enough to clean and **reuse every year**. These pots have drainage holes in the base to allow excess water to drain away and let air circulate around the base of the pots.

DIAMETER	DEPTH	PER 50	PER 100	PER 1000
2¼"	2¼"	£8.95	£13.95	£120.00
3½"	2¾"	£4.95	£8.95	£59.95
4"	3"	£7.95	£14.95	£107.95
5"	3¾"	£14.75	£26.50	£199.95



Standard Tray
22" x 12¼",
holds eighteen
3½" dia.
economy pots



Mini Tray 20¾" x 12½",
holds forty 2¼" dia.
economy pots.

Shuttle Trays with Economy Pots

Strong, **reusable carriers** to hold pots firmly in place. A drainage hole below each pot prevents water logged plants.

MINI SHUTTLE TRAYS			STANDARD SHUTTLE TRAYS		
QUANTITY	POTS INC.	PRICE	QUANTITY	POTS INC.	PRICE
2 Trays	80	£17.95	2 Trays	36	£8.90
5 Trays	200	£32.95	5 Trays	90	£19.35
10 Trays	400	£57.99	10 Trays	180	£33.85

Square Pots ▶

Square pots can stand close together so **no space is wasted**.

The small pots are soft and flexible and have base drainage holes.

The larger 5" pots are strong and rigid and have side and base drainage, making them perfect for bigger subjects or longer growth.

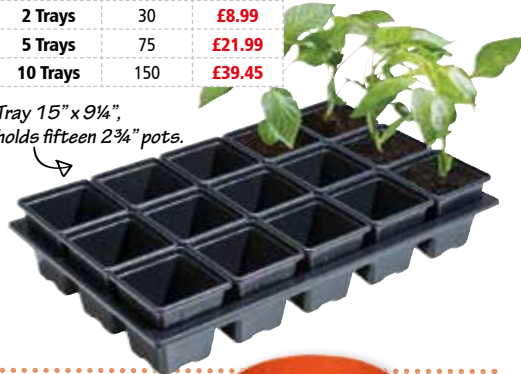


Shuttle Trays with Square Pots

It's quick and **easy to move lots of pots** around with these trays. Drainage holes in the base lets you place them directly on water or capillary matting. Each tray is supplied complete with fifteen 2¾" square pots.

QUANTITY	POTS INC.	PRICE
2 Trays	30	£8.99
5 Trays	75	£21.99
10 Trays	150	£39.45

Tray 15" x 9¼",
holds fifteen 2¾" pots.



SIZE	CAPACITY	PER 50	PER 100	PER 1000
2¾" x 2¾" 3" deep	0.2 Litres	£10.75	£17.95	£125.00
5" x 5" 5" deep	1.5 Litres	£29.45	£49.45	£338.00

Large Flower Pots ▶

A traditional shape and colour these **rigid pots** have a shiny finish & are smart enough to use indoors, outdoors or in a greenhouse.

These large pots are almost as deep as they are wide, making them very stable when full of compost, as well as providing plants with room to grow.

DIAMETER	DEPTH	CAPACITY	PER 10	PER 20	PER 40
6"	5½"	1.8 litres	£12.99	£23.99	£44.99
8"	7½"	4.3 litres	£26.35	£48.05	£88.10
10"	9½"	6.2 litres	£37.50	£68.35	£125.35
12"	11½"	11 litres	£82.70	£150.65	£275.70



Self Watering Seed Success Kits ▶

12 Cell 15" x 5¼" x 6" high, 2" sq cells **£6.85**

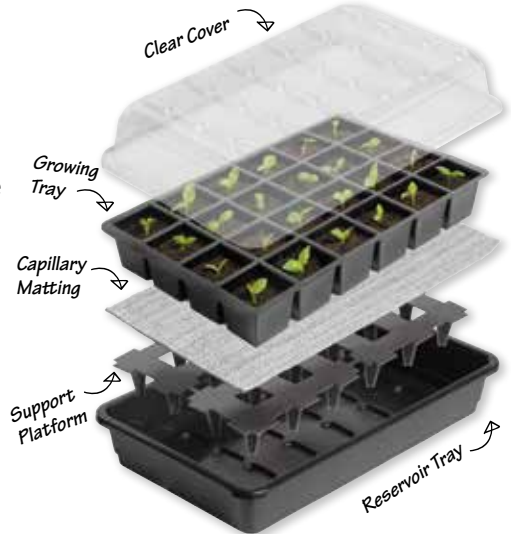
24 Cell 15" x 9" x 6" high, 2" sq cells **£10.85**

For successful propagation you need to maintain the optimal growing conditions for your plants and careful, managed watering is essential. These **self watering propagators** have an internal Water Reservoir which holds sufficient water for up to 10 days. The Growing Tray is supported above the reservoir on a Raised Platform covered with Capillary Matting. Plants draw water from the matting as required.

A Clear Cover retains heat and moisture. To easily remove the plants from the propagator, use the Raised Platform to push out plants without disturbing their roots.

Top Tip ...

Injection moulded these trays are sturdy enough to use year after year – you can even put them in your dishwasher to sterilise them.



Compact Plant Trainer ▶

£19.45

Small enough to fit on your window sill this Compact Plant Trainer has **49 individual cells**, giving each seed its own growing space to prevent roots tangling.



The **base tray** retains water whilst the **clear, ventilated cover** helps create a humid environment. Its **unique 'pop-up' system** releases plants without damage. A really robust construction lets you use this trainer year after year - it's even suitable for cleaning in your dishwasher!

Size 8" x 9" x 5" high.

Plug Trays ▼

Reduce disturbance to the root system of seedlings by using these Plug Trays. Into each 'cell' a single seed is sown where it is grown until ready to be planted on. The tapered cells enable the plants to be popped out without damage to their fragile roots.

Each tray measures 21" x 12½" and has either **84 cells** (1½" square by 2" deep) or **180 cells** (1" square by 1½" deep).



Root Riot Propagation Cubes ▶

With added nutrients to aid root development and nourish young plants, the cubes are formed from biodegradable organic materials.

Supplied ready to use - simply add seeds or cuttings into the pre-formed holes. When ready to pot on or plant out, new plants can be transferred complete with cube so there's no root disturbance.

Each cube measures 1¼" x 1¼" x 1½" deep.
24 cubes supplied in a reusable tray 12" x 7½".

QUANTITY	PRICE
24 cubes with carry tray	£6.99
100 cubes without tray	£24.95



Special Offer

Pack of 3 **Root Riot Tray Sets**
£19.35 SAVE £1.62



Top Tip ...

Our Economy Watertight Gravel Trays on pg 41 are the ideal size to hold one Root Riot Tray with cubes, making watering easy & efficient.

Plant Halos per 3 **£12.99** ▶

Perfect for crops such as tomatoes, peppers, beans etc. these 11½" diameter x 5" deep plastic Halos can be used year after year on grow bags, pots, raised beds etc.

- ✓ **Central Inner Pot** lets you add compost to create a deeper planting area, particularly useful when used with grow bags
- ✓ **3 Litre Outer Moat** with Watering Spikes to deliver water and feed at a reduced rate - it takes 3-6 hours to drain fully
- ✓ **Sturdy Anchorage** for garden canes with 3 anchor slots around the inner pot.

FREE Cane Grip with each Halo holds the top of canes together to form a wigwam. (*canes not inc.*)



Special Offer

Buy 6 Plant Halos
£22.99 SAVE £2.99

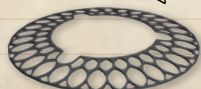


Optional Cover Grids ▶

per 3 **£7.99**

per 6 **£13.99**

Stop dead leaves and foliage from falling into the Moat.



◀ **Self Watering Grow Pot Tower** each **£29.99**

With a generous 11 litre planting capacity these Grow Pot Towers are perfect for growing tomatoes, peppers, sweet peas and more.

Each pot has a four litre reservoir at the base to ensure your **plants remain well watered**. An easy fill port makes **adding water simple** whilst its unique float indicator shows the reservoirs water level.

For **strong support**, even with bumper crops, each tower has its own aluminium support frame which slots into the sides of the pot.

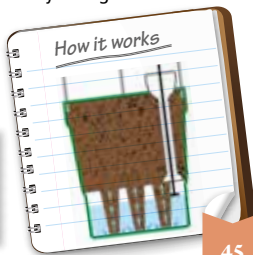
Standing 4'11" high this frame also incorporates a central hole through which you can fit your own garden cane if required.

Made from 100% recycled plastic these Grow Pot Towers can be assembled in minutes and disassembled for easy storage when not in use.

Pot 12½" high x 11½"
Overall height with support 4'11".

Special Offer

Buy 3 Grow Pot Towers
£84.00 SAVE £5.97



Expert advice **Steve Ott - Editor**, Kitchen Garden

I wouldn't want to be without my Roottrainers. They are just perfect for propagating many of my favourite veg. The deep cells are particularly good for starting crops such as beans, sweet corn and edible peas as well as fragrant sweet peas for cutting. The internal grooves help to guide the roots down into the cell and the book-like design means the plants can be extracted with minimum root disturbance. They are also sturdy enough to allow you to use them again and again.



Roottrainers ▶

This container system for the propagation of seeds and cuttings produces strong, healthy, **well rooted plants**.

A Roottrainer has 32 hinged segments, which are specially grooved to encourage strong, straight roots and to stop the plant from becoming 'pot bound'.

Each segment is used to grow one plant, without disturbance, until it is ready for planting out. The hinged design allows the plant to be removed without disturbing the root system.

Supplied in sets of **32 reusable segments** complete with a 14" x 8" holder. Optional 3½" high clear covers retain warmth and moisture encouraging growth.

MODEL	EACH (32 segments)	PACK OF FOUR (128 segments)
3" Deep	£7.45	£26.00
3" Deep + Cover	£10.45	£37.00
5" Deep	£8.45	£30.00
5" Deep + Cover	£11.45	£41.00



Best Seller

Top Tip ...

Use 5" deep roottrainers for vegetable crops such as peas or beans, 3" suit more shallow rooted subjects like bedding plants.



TWO WESTS
Design

Top Tip ...

Roottrainers are ideal for raising plants for your hanging baskets. The long, tapered root system that develops fits more easily through the side of hanging baskets than the roots of standard pot grown plants.

◀ Roottrainer Rack

- ⚠ When the roots begin to emerge from the bottom of your Roottrainers 'air pruning' will occur. The emerging roots will dry off, encouraging the plant to produce more roots, creating a healthy root structure. To enable this to happen you need to raise the Roottrainers off your bench. The Rack lets you do this and also lets you **raise lots of plants in a compact space**.

Available with 1, 2 or 3 levels, you can adjust the spacing between each level to suit the height of your plants. This lightweight aluminium rack is designed to carry four Roottrainers per level.

ROOTTRAINER RACK

1 Level	£21
2 Level	£48
3 Level	£75

Size 35½" long x 16" wide
with 1, 2 or 3 levels
(6", 24" or 42" high).



The Two Wests Custom Build Service

As we manufacture these Roottrainer Racks we are able to alter the height and length, as long as the length is a multiple of the roottrainer size. For example, we could make a Roottrainer Rack to only have three roottrainers on each level rather than four.

Raised Beds & Planters



Quadgrow Planter ▶

£53.99

This 'Can't Grow Wrong' planter will keep plants perfectly watered for up to 14 days from one filling and is ideal for growing everything you would grow in a growbag - tomatoes, peppers, cucumbers etc. The design of the Quadgrow ensures plants are never too dry or too wet. It is this constant, even supply of water which results in **healthier plants and bigger yields** and prevents problems like root rot, blossom end rot etc. that occur with erratic watering.



This is achieved by the use of 'Feeder Mats' fitted into the base of the pots prior to planting. These mats transfer water from the Smart Reservoir into the soil around the roots of your plants - precisely where it is needed - **maintaining perfect moisture levels at all times**. All you have to do is top up the reservoir with water via the filler hole where you can easily gauge the water level.

Comes with four 11 litre pots and 2.5 litres of Nutrigrow plant feed (full details pg. 106).

The design of the Quadgrow means it is split into two reservoirs, joined with a connecting pipe.

Each reservoir measures 24½" long x 14" wide x 7" high and has a 15 litre capacity. The overall height inc. pots is 1'2".

Special Offer

Pack of Two Quadgrow Planters includes two planters with pots and 2.5 litres of Nutrigrow plant feed. **£89.99**



Quadgrow best tomatoes. I have grown twice the number per plant. A lot easier to grow.

[Online Review](#)

Make the Quadgrow Planter even more efficient with the addition of these extras:

Pot Cap & Cane Support Kit **£13.99**

A set of four pot caps sit on the Quadgrow pots and include grippers through which you can feed support canes (not inc.). This makes it easier to support your plants as they grow. The caps also help to warm the compost to increase root growth which results in bigger harvest. They also stop fungus gnats from laying eggs in the soil and eating the roots. Helping with watering, these caps will reduce water evaporation.



Clear Lids For 11 Litre Pots

per 4 **£29.99**

Add these lids to the pots to turn them into unheated propagators. Adjustable vents in the top allow you to control humidity.

10½" high x 10" square



Spare 11 Litre Pots

per 4 **£16.99**

Extra pots for the Quadgrow planter.

10" high x 10" square

Spare Feeder Mats

per 4 **£2.55**

To keep your Quadgrow running efficiently replace the Feeder Mats every year.

Float Valve Kit

£14.99 Inc. valve, 1.5m tube & all connectors

The float valve allows water in until it reaches the level of the valve and then automatically turns it off, maintaining a constant level in the reservoir.

This kit allows you to connect an existing tank or water butt easily to your Quadgrow to give longer watering periods.



Float Valve Kit Including Tank **£52.99**

Inc. everything above plus a 47 litre pre-drilled tank

Use the Float Valve with the tank included to keep your Quadgrow automatically topped up with water for longer.

The tank supplied with this kit is approx. 22" high x 14½" x 11", with a capacity 47 litres.

Triplegrow Planter £30.99 ▶

Improve your harvests with this planter which is ideal for growing chillies but also great for dwarf beans and tomatoes.

Using the same principle as the Quadgrow (pg. 47), this planter is **very easy to use**. Simply place the 'Feeder Mats' supplied into the pots, add compost and plants and fill the water reservoir.

The Feeder Mats pull water up to the plants as they grow, keeping the compost perfectly moist without ever over-watering. By pulling water up slowly ensures there are always air gaps in the compost so the roots have better access to oxygen, which **fuels faster, stronger, healthier growth**.

Comes complete with three 6 litre pots & 250ml Nutrigrow plant food.

2'7" long x 9½" wide x 11" high. 7 litre capacity water reservoir.



Size 39" x 16" x 9" high.

◀ Hozelock Grow Bag Waterer £23.65

The easiest way to grow and water plants in grow bags - no pipes, no timers, no fuss.

- ✓ **Easy to set up** place a grow bag over the base and push down. The watering spikes pierce the bag and engage the capillary matting
- ✓ **4 unique water spikes** deliver water from the 15 litre reservoir direct to the plants roots. Plants draw water as and when it is needed
- ✓ **Quick refill point** lets you fill the reservoir with a watering can or by connecting a hosepipe. An indicator shows when water needs adding
- ✓ **3 built in cane holders** provide a solid base for plant support (cane not included).

Special Offer

Buy Two **Grow Bag Waterers**
£43.99 SAVE £3.31



Easy2Grow 2 Pot Kit £55.25 ▶

Keep greedy plants well watered and fed for at least 2 weeks without any attention! Simple to set up, just keep the tank topped up with water.

- ✓ **47 ltr Tank** with a filter to prevent blockages
- ✓ **5' of 6mm Tube** connects Tank to Base Tray
- ✓ **Base Tray with Pots** holds two 8½ litre pots supplied and contains the unique 'Aquavalve' that makes the kit work.

The **Aquavalve** draws water from the Tank into the Base Tray. Unlike other systems it allows water to drain fully so plants receive the water they need without being sat in it.

Base Tray 23" x 10½". Tank 22" high x 14½" x 11".

2 Pot Extension Kit £35.45

Add this kit to water more plants. **Each kit includes** a Base Tray with Aquavalve, two pots, a 'T' connector and 5' of 6mm tube.



47
Litre
Tank

Base Tray with Pots

Special Offer

Easy2Grow 2 Pot Kit Plus 2 Pot Extension
£79.99 SAVE £10.71



Top Tip...

Each year when you start using your Easy2Grow Kit again we recommend replacing the Root Control Mats to ensure the system runs smoothly. **Root Control Mats £1.00 each**

Vigoroot

Vigoroot is a specially developed fabric designed to encourage super- strong root systems for healthier, more productive plants.

It works by allowing the tips of the roots to be automatically air-pruned. This produces stronger, more fibrous root systems which enables plants to absorb more nutrients so helps produce bigger, better crops.



◀ Easy Table Garden

🔗 **£54.99**

An easily accessible, self-watering growing system which combines a raised bed, greenhouse and irrigation system all in one!

Two deep planting troughs made from Vigoroot fabric are suitable for growing a wide range of container veg, salads or herbs. Being off the ground helps protect your plants from animals, pets & all but the most determined slugs.

Built-in irrigation with a hidden reservoir below the planting troughs automatically waters your plants via capillary action - all you do is top up the reservoir via the easy filling port.

Polythene protection cover helps create a cosy, moist,



2'7½" wide x 13" deep x 3'9" high.

protected environment for fast growing, healthy crops. Adjustable air vents at each end provide air circulation & a large front panel unzips for access.



Vigoroot Herb Planter ▲

each **£7.99** per 3 **£22.00**

The key to the 'vigoroot' fabric of this planter is it allows **air-pruning** to take place which results in a **super-strong root system**.

So plants will grow larger in a relatively small planter, making them **ideal for gardeners with limited space**.

18" dia. x 10" high, compost capacity 40ltr.

◀ Self-Watering Tower Garden **£168.99**

🔗 Grow a staggering amount of plants in a very small space, this tower has just a 20" dia. footprint whilst three tiers triples the space.

Three tiers for lots of space each tier has four 5 litre vigoroot fabric pots letting you raise lots of varieties of plants in the same space. Perfect for low growing crops inc. herbs and strawberries.

Built in self-watering system the base of each tier has an 8 litre reservoir that supplies your plants with water when they need it. They are easy to top up with water without having to move the pots.

Shaped polythene cover protects plants from the elements & pests. Two vents ensure good air circulation & a zipped door easy access.

20" wide x 20" deep x 5'11" high.



Balcony Garden ▶

£99.99

🔗 This multi-tier planter is ideal for those who really want to grow their own veg but do not have a lot of space. It's perfect for small gardens, roof terraces, patios and balconies enabling you to grow the maximum number of plants in a small space.

Four narrow, well spaced troughs - allow both ease of watering and plenty of light to all the plants giving healthy, productive growth.

Suitable for many sorts of plants - such as herbs, salads, strawberries and bush tomatoes. The troughs are deep enough for your plants to have healthy root growth.

Strong, black powder coated steel frame - ensures a sturdy structure even when full with plants.

Size 2'7½" long x 9½" deep" x 53" high.



Expert advice JOYCE RUSSELL - Author, The Polytunnel Book

Raised beds are an ideal way to create definition in the garden. You can lay out a plot that's easy to negotiate and that reduces the need to bend. The beds look great and most plants grow really well in deep, untrampled soil. Somehow it feels simpler to keep beds weed-free when they are contained in this way and, as a bonus, beds can be filled with the perfect compost to suit specific plant needs.



Joyce

Large Raised Bed £39.99 ▶

Only minutes are needed to create a growing space of 10½ sq ft. With no tools required, the panels simply slot together.

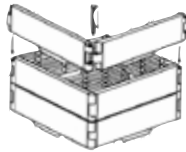
When you're ready to harvest simply remove the corner pins and the crop tumbles out.

Made from heat absorbing black panels these warm the soil, allowing plants to develop faster. Injection moulded these panels are extremely strong and can be reused **year after year**.

3'3" square x 10" deep, compost capacity 220 litres.

Top Tip...

The modular design of these raised bed kits lets you fit one kit on top of another to create higher beds that are easier to garden.



Best Seller

Special Offer

Buy Two **Large Raised Beds**
£73.00 SAVE £6.98



◀ **Large Raised Bed Extension Kit £33.45**



Double the length of your raised bed with this extension kit.

It includes two 38½" long panels, steel 'U' brace to support the point at which the raised beds join, fixing bolts and nuts and cover mouldings to create a neat finish.

Please Note: you'll need an electric drill when extending your raised bed.

↪ Extension Kit fixed to Large Raised Bed

Large Winter Cover £19.85 ▶

Prevent weed growth, soil erosion and animal fouling with this specially designed cover. Fitting perfectly over the Large Raised Beds, this long lasting cover is **fully weatherproof** being made from tough, woven polyethylene.

Riveted corner holes in the cover make it easy for you to securely anchor in place over the raised bed. Please note - cannot be used if the extension kit has been fitted.

When not in use folds flat for easy storage.

3'3" square x 3½" high.

Special Offer

Buy Three **Large Winter Covers**
£54.00 SAVE £5.55



Pop Up Mini Greenhouse ▶

each **£59.99** per 2 **£115.00 SAVING £4.98**

Perfect for raising soil temperatures, this greenhouse can be used on its own or fitted on the raised bed to **retain heat and moisture**.

Manufactured from long lasting, clear, UV stabilised PVC over a zinc coated wire. Supplied ready assembled, folded flat, it simply 'pops-up' into shape. A 26" wide zip open door and roof vent (fitted with insect netting) provide access to your plants and good ventilation.

Special Offer

Large Raised Bed & Mini Greenhouse

£95.00 SAVE £4.98



3'3" square x 3'11" high at the ridge



▶ Pop Up Net Cover **£54.99**

Protect your plants from birds, rabbits and larger insects with this 6mm net cover.

Just like the greenhouse above, it has a flexible zinc wire frame so it's **supplied assembled, folded flat**. Simply take out of its bag and it 'pops-up' into shape.

It fits over the raised bed and has ground stakes for secure anchorage. 3'3" square x 3'11" high.

Special Offer

Large Raised Bed & Pop Up Net Cover

£89.99 SAVE £4.99



Raised Bed Canopy Support **£22.99** ▶

This aluminium frame securely into the Large Raised Bed. It provides a **rigid support** for netting, polythene or for ties or canes to support your plants.

Easy to build it just takes minutes to add this frame to your raised bed. *Height 3'3"*.

Top Tip ...

Create a protected area by covering this canopy with two metres of our 2m wide Bird Netting (details page 73).



Add this ...

▶ Colander Trug **£13.45**

Specially designed to let you **easily collect, carry and clean fruit and vegetables** from your garden. The base of the trug features drainage holes so you can place it under a tap or hose and wash its contents, leaving the water to drain easily away. This generously sized, sturdy trug is made from durable, easy clean plastic.

Size: 22" long x 12" wide x 4¾" deep.



Add This ...

Multi-Trowel **£13.99** ▶

This Multi-Trowel will tackle a wide range of tasks.

Lifts weeds with its forked end. **Eases plants from pots** with its honed edge. **Accurate planting** with its depth guide. **Cuts small roots** with its saw edge. **Cuts string** on its cutting notch.

Overall length 14".



Mini Raised Bed **£37.99** ▶

When you're short of space this mini sized raised bed creates a neat area in which to **raise crops or flowers**.

Place on soft ground or hard surfaces such as patios or balconies (we recommend the optional liner when placing on paved areas).

Four panels of black, injection moulded plastic lock together to form the bed. Packs flat at the end of the season for easy storage.

3'2" x 1'8" x 10" deep, holds 115 litres compost. ↗



Add this...

Mini Winter Cover each **£15.85** per 3 **£42.00** ▶

When the mini raised bed is not in use, use one of the covers to prevent weed growth and soil erosion.

Made from durable, weatherproof polyethylene.

Cannot be used if an extension kit or support frame has been fitted.



↖ *Mini Raised Bed, Liner and Support Frame*



Special Offer

Buy Two **Mini Raised Beds**
£71.00 SAVE £4.98



◀ **Mini Raised Bed Extension Kit** **£31.99**



Double the length of the Mini Raised Bed by adding this extension kit. It includes a steel 'U' brace to ensure a strong, secure joint, keeping panels upright.

Please Note: you'll need to use an electric drill when extending your raised bed.



Mini Raised Bed Plus Extension Kit



Reusable Liner

each **£9.49** per 2 **£17.00**

Made to fit neatly within the bed, this **porous liner retains the compost**.

It allows you to use the Mini Raised Bed on decking or paved areas without the compost marking the surface.

◀ **Support Frame**



each **£29.99** per 2 **£55.00**

Fitting into the corners of the raised bed, this aluminium frame provides a **rigid, wind resistant support** for canes, netting or twine.

This support is ideal when growing a range of 'climbing vegetables' such as beans, peas and tomatoes.

5'3" high.

Special Offer

SPECIAL OFFER SET One of each:
Mini Raised Bed, Liner and Support Frame
£72.00 SAVE £5.47

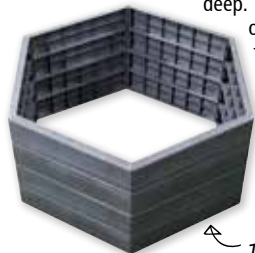


Ergo Hexagonal Raised Beds

These hexagonal beds are made from 100% recycled plastic and have a **decorative, wood-effect finish** - each panel is 10" high and designed to look like two wood panels stacked together.

For maximum flexibility you can securely stack the raised bed panels so you can **make any height of bed you need** depending on the number of panels you stack.

Each raised bed kit consists of six panels and plug connectors - when built the bed will be 3'2" x 3'7" x 10" deep. The picture opposite shows one raised bed at the front, two raised beds stacked on the right and three raised beds stacked on the left.



Two Raised Beds

QTY	PRICE
One	£81.99
Two	£141.99
Three	£201.99



Add this ...

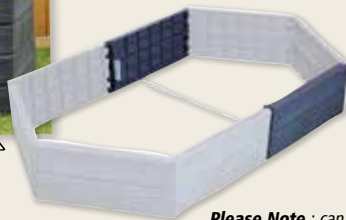


NEW Ergo Hexagonal Raised Bed Extension Set

Turn your Hexagonal Raised Beds above into an **even larger growing space** with this Extension Set. It adds an extra 1'9¾" to the length of your raised bed making a lozenge shaped growing space. Just like the raised beds, the extension panels stack securely one on top of another.

With the Extension Set you will receive:

- ✓ **Two panels** 1'9¾" long x 10" high (same design as raised beds above)
- ✓ **Two adaptors** to connect the extension panels to the raised bed
- ✓ **Pull rope set** to help stabilise the raised bed now it is longer.



Please Note : can ONLY be used with the Ergo Raised Bed above. Illustrations show it being used with an existing Raised Bed.

QTY	PRICE	Two Raised Beds Used Together With Two Extension Sets
One	£54.99	
Two	£83.99	
Three	£115.99	

NEW Ergo Quadro Raised Beds

Create the perfect raised bed with this Quadro system which is available in three sizes, enabling you to **make square or rectangular beds with ease**.

Depending on what you are growing, **securely stack** the beds one on top of another **to create the correct depth of soil for your plants**. You can even use these to make a matching compost bin!

Providing years of use, these sturdy raised beds have a realistic, wood-effect finish and are low maintenance - a simple hose down will keep them looking as good as new.

One raised bed is 10" high and designed to look like two wood panels stacked together. The main image shows various results when multiple raised beds are stacked on top of another, illustrating the maximum potential available.



MODEL	SIZE	ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR
Small	1'11½" x 1'11½"	£64.99	£109.99	£149.99	£189.99
Medium	1'11½" x 2'7½"	£69.99	£119.99	£164.99	£209.99
Large	2'7½" x 2'7½"	£79.99	£129.99	£179.99	£229.99

VegTrug

Established in 2009 with the aim to create a product that people could easily use to grow their own vegetables in the smallest space, or indeed any space! Fourteen years on, this now popular brand has designed a range of products, in different sizes and finishes, to help every gardener raise their own plants with ease.

VegTrug Classic ▶

By lifting your plants off the ground these raised bed planters **make planting, maintenance and harvesting easier** by reducing the need for bending or kneeling as you garden. They also have the added benefit of helping reduce damage from slugs and other pests.

- ✓ **for an attractive appearance and years of use** VegTrugs are made from FSC planted grown fir
- ✓ **available in two finishes** either a natural or grey wash, pre-treated factory finish
- ✓ **available in two sizes** small (compost capacity 210 ltr) or medium (capacity 420 ltr)
- ✓ **complete with liner** to keep compost neatly contained.



Medium Natural



VegTrug Classic Small Natural ↗

SIZE	NATURAL / GREY
SMALL 3'5" long x 2'6" wide x 2'8" high	£159.99
MEDIUM 6' long x 2'6" wide x 2'8" high	£239.99



Self Watering Kit in VegTrug Classic Medium



SIZE	PRICE
SMALL 2'8¾" long x 11½" wide x 5" high	£79.99
MEDIUM 5'5½" long x 11½" wide x 5" high	£104.99

◀ VegTrug Self Watering Kit

A large reservoir that fits snugly into the bottom of the Classic VegTrugs allowing plants to draw water up at their own pace and **eliminates the risk of over-watering.**

A water level indicator lets you see when more water needs to be added and a connected tube funnel that sits above the soil makes it **easy to top up water** or fertiliser.

Manufactured from **strong, durable plastic.** The small size holds 11.5 litres of water, the medium 23 litres.



VegTrug Classic Cold Frame ▶

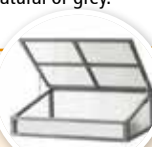
Add this cold frame to the VegTrug Classic to **increase temperatures and protect plants** from the weather & pests. Glazed on all sides and the roof with polycarbonate to provide **maximum insulation** and give a soft, diffused light, reducing the chance of scorching and encouraging healthy plant growth.

For **easy access to your plants** the cold frame has a hinged opening roof with metal stays either side. The small cold frame has one opening roof panel, opening on one side of the frame. The medium cold frame has roof panels which meet in the centre and can be opened from either side independently.

Choose the finish to match the VegTrug - natural or grey.

Top Tip...

These cold frames can also be used on their own. Unglazed in the base allows you to place them directly on the ground and grow in the ground.



VegTrug Classic Medium Natural Plus Cold Frame ↗

SIZE	NATURAL / GREY
SMALL 3'5" long x 2'6" wide x 1'6" high	£109.99
MEDIUM 6' long x 2'6" wide x 1'8" high	£199.99

VegTrug WallHugger ▶



Specially designed for narrow spaces these WallHuggers are only 1'6" wide. Whilst their flat back makes them **ideal for siting against a wall or fence**.

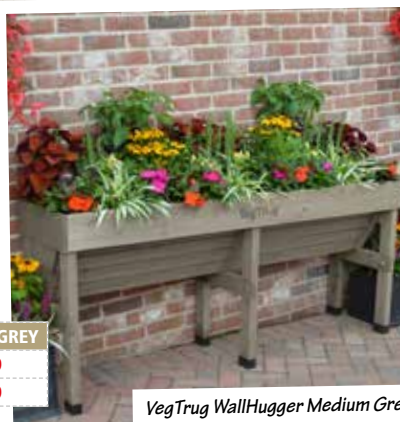
Just like the Classic VegTrug opposite, these WallHuggers are a shaped planter, **providing lots of space for healthy root growth**.

Made to the same high specification as the Classic VegTrug they also come complete with a membrane liner which keeps the compost in whilst still allowing drainage and aeration.

The small size has a 170 litre compost capacity, the medium size 310 litre capacity.

Choose from a natural or grey wash factory finish when ordering.

SIZE	NATURAL / GREY
SMALL 3'5" long x 1'6" wide x 2'8" high	£139.99
MEDIUM 6' long x 1'6" wide x 2'8" high	£199.99



VegTrug WallHugger Medium Grey

◀ VegTrug WallHugger Self Watering Kit

Just like the Self Watering Kits for the VegTrug Classics opposite, these kits have been designed to fit neatly into the WallHugger to **ensure your plants are never under or over watered**.

- ✓ **water level indicator** shows instantly when plants need water
- ✓ **water supply funnel** makes adding water and fertiliser easy
- ✓ **separator** forms the water reservoir in the bottom of the WallHugger.

SIZE	PRICE
SMALL 2'8¾" long x 11½" wide x 5" high	£79.99
MEDIUM 5'5½" long x 11½" wide x 5" high	£104.99



VegTrug WallHugger Support Frame Plus Cover ▶

Provide instant protection all year round with this kit which includes both frame and cover:

- ✓ **sturdy zinc powder coated steel support frame** to hold the cover securely in place, this 2'11" high frame provides lots of space as your plants grow taller
- ✓ **high quality clear polyethylene cover** for excellent insulation for your plants and soil, warming them up and letting in lots of light for developing seedlings, ideal at the start of the growing season.

For easy access to your plants as well as various ventilation settings the cover features multiple zip openings. So watering, caring for your plants and harvesting is simple without having to remove the cover.

The support frames have been **designed to specifically fit the VegTrug** so simply choose the correct size to match your VegTrug, brackets are included to hold the frame securely to the planter.



Support Frame and Clear Cover on Small WallHugger

SIZE	PRICE
TO FIT SMALL WALLHUGGER	£84.99
TO FIT MEDIUM WALLHUGGER	£99.99

◀ VegTrug Classic Support Frame Plus Cover

VegTrug have also designed these support frames and covers to fit their VegTrug Classic models opposite, allowing you to **support and protect your crops all year round**.

Simply select the compatible size, small or medium, to match your vegtrug.

SIZE	PRICE
TO FIT SMALL VEGTRUG CLASSIC	£94.99
TO FIT MEDIUM VEGTRUG CLASSIC	£109.99

Support Frame and Clear Cover on Medium Classic VegTrug





◀ **NEW** **Wooden Potato Planter**



An **attractive, environmentally friendly option** for growing your own potatoes, this durable square planter is made from pressure treated FSC certified timber, backed by a 15 year anti-rust guarantee.

A **hinged hatch on the front** of the planter makes it easy for you to monitor growth and makes harvesting easy, letting you pick as few or as many potatoes as you need at a time.

Supplied for easy assembly you need a drill, tape measure, screwdriver and spirit level during construction.

Size approx. 24" square x 27½" high. Compost capacity 211 litres.

Handy opening hatch for easy harvesting

QUANTITY	PRICE
Single	£109.99
Two	£189.99 SAVE £29.99
Three	£289.99 SAVE £39.98

Potato Patio Planters per 3 **£13.99** ▶

Grow delicious **home-grown potatoes even if you don't have a garden** with these planters.

Perfect for use on patios or balconies, these planters are:

- ✓ **Reusable** simply empty, wash and fold flat when not in use
- ✓ **Tough** made from coloured polyethylene with reinforced drainage holes at the base
- ✓ **Safe to move** with strong handles on either side.

Easy to use each planter will hold up to 40 litres of compost and is suitable for 3 to 5 seed potatoes. *Approx. 14" diameter. x 17¾" high.*



◀ **Potato Pots** each **£12.99** ▶

Designed to let you **easily pick new potatoes week after week** without affecting the growth of the plant.

Simply plant three seed potatoes in multi-purpose compost in the inner pot. From that point on you can monitor growth by lifting up the inner pot out of the outer pot. This also makes harvesting easy. *10" x 10" x 10¼" high.*

Special Offer

Buy Three **Potato Pots**
£37.00 SAVE £1.97



Add this ...

Root Vegetable Storage Bag each **£3.99** ▶

Made from 100% biodegradable natural jute fibre these **strong reusable bags will hold up to 15kg** in weight.

Ideal for storing vegetables or fruit these breathable bags allow the free flow of air vital for storage of crops.



19½" wide x 23½" high. Holds up to 15kg.

Add this ...

Onion Storage Bags ▶

per 3 **£3.99**

Allowing a free flow of air these **reusable bags are made from knitted polyethylene** and have a draw string top.

Use to store onions in a cool area, brushing off any excess soil before filling the bags.



18" wide x 22½" high. Holds up to 12kg.

Plant Support & Ties

Cane Joiners ▶

Turn garden canes into simple garden structures with these reusable joiners.

Made from heavy duty, weather resistant black polymer, each joiner has five holes into which garden canes can be fitted (up to 10mm in diameter).



QUANTITY	PRICE
4	£4.99
12	£12.95
24	£25.99

Cane Supports ▶

per 5 segments **£2.99**
(to make one wigwam)
per 15 segments **£7.99**
(to make three wigwams)

These interlocking cane supports provide you with a flexible solution for **secure plant support**.



Use with standard canes (not included) you can form a 10 cane wigwam from 5 segments.

Use as individual segments to create an 'A' frame for supporting a row of crops.

Plant Rings ▶

per 5 **£4.40** per 10 **£8.35**

These reusable 10" plastic rings fit any cane & **easily adjust up and down**.

The segmented design allows them to spread as plants grow.



Twine **£4.25** ▶

Good old fashioned 3-ply green jute twine suitable for **most tying jobs** in the garden or greenhouse.
250g spool.



▶ Cane Caps

per 10 **£3.99** per 20 **£7.55**

Avoid nasty accidents and **cover the end of your canes** with these protective caps. Large enough to fit canes up to 1/2" in diameter.



▶ Adjustable Ties

per 50 **£2.99**

per 100 **£5.45**

Multi-purpose plastic ties, **adjustable size** to attach varieties of plants to canes, stakes etc.

Approx. 6 1/2" long.

Clip Twist ▶ Plant Wire **£3.25**

Durable plastic coated wire suitable for a wide range of tasks in the garden or greenhouse.

30m coil with integral cutter letting you easily cut the lengths you need.



Hilo ▶

One **£10.99** Two **£15.49**

A Hilo **makes watering and maintenance of baskets quick and easy**.

It uses an internal spring loaded device to release or retract a strong 3' long extension tape.

Suits 10", 12", & 14" baskets weighing up to 20lbs.



Gripple Plant Support System ▶

Ideal for supporting climbing plants, vegetables or fruit e.g. clematis, wisteria, raspberries, fruit espalier.

The system consists of a 3mm diameter black plastic wire. This durable wire can be threaded through vine eyes, around posts etc. and is used to train your plants onto. Joiners are used to join and tension the wire so there is **no need to twist or knot the support wire** which can cause weak points.

Buy Wire and Joiners or purchase our **Starter Pack** that is 30m wire, 4 Joiners and 4 Vine Eyes.

PRODUCT	PRICE
Starter Pack	£17.95
50m Wire	£17.99
5 Joiners / Tensioners	£7.45
10 Joiners / Tensioners	£13.45



Tomato Crop-Booster Frame

frame only **£32.99** cover only **£24.99**

Increase yields of tomato plants by correctly supporting them with this innovative frame. Incorporating the Tenderbrace™ support system which allows you to easily & quickly adjust the horizontal support bars as your plants grow. Simply slide the bars for small tweaks or unclip and re-position for larger moves.



Polythene Cover

Turn the Crop-Booster into a mini greenhouse to help ripen fruit and extend the growing season with the addition of a **Polythene Cover**. Protecting your plants from adverse weather and pests, this clear, UV stabilised cover has a zipped, roll up front panel and side vents fitted with fine insect netting.


Suitable for pots, growbags or plants growing in the ground.

3'3" wide x 1'8" deep x 5'3" high 



WILWO
ESTD
Design

◀ Growbag Tidy **£43.65**

 Stand your grow bag on its side and hold firmly in position with the Tidy. Your plants will now have more depth of compost in which to put down **longer, healthier roots**.

For sturdy plant support sink your canes into the 'deeper' grow bag and attach to the Tidys' integral support bar.

Made from long lasting, rot and rust proof aluminium, it's suitable for use in a greenhouse or outdoors.

Special Offer

Buy Two **Grow Bag Tidys**
£80.00 SAVE £7.30 



31½" x 12" x 8" high,
overall height 22½" inc.
support bar.

Grow Bag Cane Frames ▶

per 3 **£10.99**

Provide **maximum cane stability** as your plants grow with these rust proof plastic coated steel frames.

Specially designed for use with standard grow bags, simply fit the bag through the base of the frame.

Plant as normal and insert a garden cane (not supplied) through the top of the cantilevered frame and into the grow bag.

Size 12½" wide x 19½" high.

Special Offer

Buy Nine **Grow Bag Cane Frames**
£29.00 SAVE £3.97



▼ Reusable Grow Bag

each **£10.55**

Make raising crops even more efficient with this Grow Bag which you can **reuse year after year**. Made from strong, woven polyethylene material with a wipe clean surface. Full UV protection ensures a long life.

Being 6" high it's **taller than a standard grow bag** providing more space for healthier root growth, resulting in bigger, better crops.

At the end of the growing season simply empty out the compost and store until it's needed next year.

Special Offer

Buy Three **Reusable Grow Bags**
£28.55 SAVE £3.10



Size 33" long x 13" wide x 6" high.
Compost capacity 42 litres.

Raised Grow Bag Stand ▶

Raise your plants to a comfortable working height and also keep them out of reach of many pests with these unique grow bag stands.

Now available as either a single tier or two tier model, both suitable for raising your own fruit, vegetables or flowers, simply add your own grow bags.

- ✓ 36" high makes it a **comfortable working height**, no bending or stretching required
- ✓ With your grow bag suspended on its side your plants are provided with a **greater depth of compost** than if your grow bag is used flat. This helps to promote stronger, deeper root growth which will produce more vigorous plant development
- ✓ Lifting your plants off the ground **helps prevent damage from pests**, e.g. slugs, snails and rodents etc.



Single Tier Raised Grow Bag Stand



Manufactured from maintenance-free aluminium which won't rot or rust.

RAISED GROW BAG STAND ⚙️

Single Tier	£53.99
Two Tier	£83.99

Size

34" long x 36" high.
16" wide at the base, 12" wide at the top.

Each aluminium 'trough' once assembled is 8" deep - allowing sufficient height for your grow bag to be stood securely on it's side and is specially shaped to taper towards the base.

With the **single tier version** the trough is 28" clear off the ground. Whilst with the **two tier model** the top trough remains in the same position, but a lower trough is included which is 9" clear from the ground.

Top Tip...

A seed company trial has recently shown that growing bush tomatoes up high helps to avoid blight disease.

Two Tier Raised Grow Bag Stand

Grow Bag Support ▶

£51.95

Into a rigid aluminium framework rests a 2" deep watertight plastic grow bag tray (supplied).

The central top bar provides a **firm tying point for plant support**.

This self contained unit is easily moved with plants in position and can be used either inside or out.

40" x 17" x 36" high



Top Tip...

When not in use as a grow bag support turn the frame upside down, put the tray on top and you have a staging or work area!

Special Offer

Buy Two **Grow Bag Supports**
£93.99 SAVE £9.91



Growing Pole **£35.99**

Made from strong, **rust proof aluminium** you'll be able to use this pole year after year to support your plants – making it excellent value for money!

Standing 5'10" tall it's ideal for growing beans, peas, sweet peas etc. With **ample space for lots of plants** the base frame is 3' square and is held securely in place with 12" ground spikes.

Weatherproof, nylon twine is used to create a **frame for your plants to grow up** – threading

this twine through the top frame and around the base frame creates up to 24 supporting points for your plants.

Special Offer

Buy Two Growing Poles **£63.99 SAVE £7.99** 



Plant Stakes

$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19mm) aluminium tubular plant stakes with a ground spike at one end and a cap at the other.

Ideal for use outside and also inside for tall houseplants - **will last a lifetime.**



LENGTH	PRICE
40"	£16 per 5
60"	£27 per 5
72"	£32 per 5

The 60" and 72" stakes are made from two tubes joined with a rigid swagged joint.

Raised Bed Corner Brackets

per 4 **£10.99**

These 6" high tough resin brackets have been designed for the DIY enthusiast.

Suitable for use with **timber panels** and supplied with screws ready to fix in place.

A recessed corner allows you to insert a tube or cane up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter.



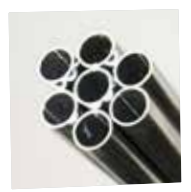
Mini Aluminium Tube

per 4 **£9.75**

per 12 **£26.99**

These sturdy $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter Aluminium Tubes let you **easily create plant**

supports to the exact size for your requirements – simply cut using a hacksaw – it couldn't be simpler!
Supplied in $4\frac{1}{2}$ " long lengths.

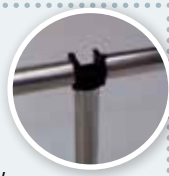


Mini Tube T Connectors

Easily **create your own garden structures** using the Mini Aluminium Tube with these Tube T Connectors. Simply push one Tube T Connector into the end of the tube to make a sturdy 3 way connection point. Or join two Tube T Connectors together using a rubber or wooden mallet and use the tube to make a secure 6 way connection point.

By using 3 way and 6 way connections you'll be able to **create an endless variety of garden structures!**

QTY	PRICE
8	£2.85
16	£5.45
24	£7.65



Gard'n'Hoop Plant Supports

Great for all long stemmed plants, these hoops can be used to support your plants as they grow taller. Use singly as a hoop, or in pairs to form a circle. Along borders place the hoops side by side to **prevent plants falling** onto a lawn or pathway.

These steel supports have a durable, rot proof plastic coating.

MODEL	SIZE	PER PAIR	3 PAIRS
Small	12" diameter x 18" high	£9.95	£21.95
Medium	18" diameter x 24" high	£12.95	£30.95
Large	20" diameter x 36" high	£13.95	£33.95



Tools & Equipment

Seed Sower £3.45 ▼

Adjustable for different sizes of seed, this gadget will deliver one seed at a time - a job not easily done by hand!



Magic Seeder £4.99 ▼

Even **very fine seeds can be sown in straight lines** with this robust sower. It's easy to grip whilst the spring loaded plunger dispenses accurately.

Suits seeds up to 2mm.



Dibber & Widger £2.49 ▲

For 'pricking-out' and 'potting-on'.

Make holes with the dibber and lift seedlings with the widger.



◀ Garden Dibber

£13.99

With an offset handle for comfort and control this sturdy dibber is **the simple way to make planting holes** for seeds, bulbs and plants. It has a stainless steel head and eco friendly bamboo handle.

Overall length 11", 176g.



◀ Boot Clamp £7.49

This **sturdy, easy-fit clamp** is designed for use with your wellington boots. Simply clamp over the top of a pair of boots and they create a handle for **easy transport**, or to **hang the boots neatly away and help stop spiders, slugs, mice etc.** from climbing inside.



Temres Ultimate Outdoor Gloves £15.99 ▼

These gloves provide the **ultimate comfortable, weatherproof hand protection** whilst carrying out jobs in the home or garden.

A special 3-layer system keeps water out whilst letting warm air and moisture to escape.

Sizes: Small (7½"), , Medium (8½") or Large (9").

Specify size when ordering.



Thornmaster Gloves ▲

£8.99

For **maximum protection** these gloves combine seamless knitted cotton/polyester with a durable nitrile coated palm for a secure grip and unrivalled protection from cuts and abrasions.

Sizes: Small (7½" circumference), Medium (8½") or Large (9").

Specify size when ordering.



Skytec Argon Thermal Gloves ▲

Work in comfort no matter what the weather with these **double insulated gloves**, providing **maximum heat protection**, having **excellent flexibility** as low as -50°C. Feature extra protection over palm, knuckles and fingers whilst you work.

Sizes: Small (7½" circumference), Medium (8½") or Large (9").

Specify size when ordering.

◀ 2 in 1 Tool Sharpener

£20.99

Combines two types of sharpener in one tool.



◀ Fine Grade Diamond Sharpener £14.99

Use to **maintain an optimum cutting edge on small blades**, such as secateurs, scissors etc.

Real diamond particles create a tough sharpening surface which lasts 50 times longer than a traditional sharpening stone.

Sharpening surface 2" x ¾".

For **heavy or damaged steel tools** such as scythes, shears, spades, lawn mowers etc. use the tungsten block. For finer blades use the diamond sharpener.

Tungsten surface 1", diamond surface 2¼".



◀ Clipper Wheelbarrow

🚗 **£109.99** available in green, pink or blue, please specify when ordering.

Compare the Clipper Wheelbarrow against any other mid-market barrow and you'll see why this sets a new gold standard. It incorporates all those features that make-up a strong, long-lasting, easy to use wheelbarrow - even when it's full with a heavy load.

- ✓ **90 litre capacity** polypropylene tray, lightweight and easy-clean
- ✓ One piece **zinc plated chassis** for fewer scratches and a longer life
- ✓ **Square tipping bar** for optimal balance when tipping or resting
- ✓ **4-ply block pattern tyres** to improve traction and last longer.

Overall size 22" wide x 48" long including handle, 2' high at front of tray.

NEW Mammoth Wheelbarrow 🚗 🚗 ▶

£219.99

With one of the finest wheelbarrow chassis on the market, it's braced both front and rear for **maximum strength and rigidity**. Whilst it's perfectly designed tipping bar allows this barrow to stand upright for easy storage - also useful when you're cleaning out or hosing down the wheelbarrow.

The **large capacity tray**, holding a level load of 160 litres or heaped up to 230 litres - is made from a polypropylene / polyethylene mix, totally weatherproof and UV stabilised.

Two front wheels with pneumatic tyres provide **maximum stability**, with 4-ply black pattern for good traction and longevity.



Overall size
27" wide x 64½" long inc. handle,
2'7" high at front of tray



◀ BucketBarrow Urban88 Wheelbarrow Kit

🚗 **£189.00**

🚗 Ideal for gardening, DIY and home maintenance, this narrow wheelbarrow comes **complete with integrated and removable buckets and scoop**. Designed to fit snugly into the wheelbarrow and make loading, moving and distribution of materials easier and more efficient.

- ✓ **Hardwearing, strong frame** of powder coated steel
- ✓ **Waterproof 88 litre tray** manufactured from UV treated polypropylene
- ✓ **Pneumatic tyre** ideal for uneven surfaces
- ✓ **Sturdy handles** with non-slip hand grips
- ✓ **Four super strong buckets** 15 ltr capacity
- ✓ **12 ltr multipurpose scoop** with moulded hand grip.

Size with buckets and scoop: 5' long x 1'9" wide x 2' high.
Weight 17kg. Load capacity 150kg.

Garden Dump Cart **£179.99** 🚗 🚗 ▶

Even heavy loads are easy to move and tip with this robust cart. The sturdy polycarbonate hopper will hold up to 200Kg or 125 litres of water.

The carts dual action handle lets you **pull or push** the cart - it even has a tow hatch for attaching to a vehicle.

Once you reach your destination a single handle is used to lift the hopper to **accurately tip** the contents out - it couldn't be simpler!

Large, puncture proof, pneumatic tyres let you **easily move the cart over all types of surfaces**.



Hopper size
41" long x 22" wide x 11" deep



Garden Tool Tidy ▶

£21.99

This strong, resin tidy is designed to hold a range of garden tools including forks, spades, rakes, brooms etc.

Its compact size makes it easy to **store tools safely and neatly** in small spaces.

Use the clips supplied to fix the unit back to a wall.

If storing top heavy tools we recommend screwing the unit to a solid surface.

23½" wide x 11¼" deep, 21¼" high.



Adjustable Storage Drawers ▶



Strong, multi-purpose, lightweight aluminium storage unit – **ideal for odd corners of the greenhouse, porch, shed or garage.**

The units have a robust, rot proof aluminium framework with aluminium trays top and bottom, with strong, 5" deep plastic drawers in-between (quantity dependent on model).

The drawers are fully height adjustable within the aluminium frame.

Size: 19½" wide and 22" deep, supplied complete with drawers as detailed.

Make these Adjustable Storage Drawers more versatile by adding an

Extra Drawer Set **£22.99** per set.



4" high with four drawers

▶ Dry Bin

Compost, top soil, fertiliser, bird seed, pet food etc. can be stored in this durable plastic bin. Ideal for use inside or out, the shaped lid directs water away from the container so **things stay dry.**

A built in scoop clips neatly to the inside of the lid, so it's close at hand when you need it.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
30 Ltr Bin	14½" x 11" x 15½" high	£22.55
47 Ltr Bin	14½" x 11" x 23" high	£28.45

DRAWERS	PRICE	EXTRA INFO
2' High/3 Drawers	£108	NO more drawers can be fitted
3' High/3 Drawers	£114	2 more drawers can be fitted
4' High/4 Drawers	£142	3 more drawers can be fitted
5' High/5 Drawers	£171	4 more drawers can be fitted

Rowlinson Plastic Tool Box ▶

£139.99

Keep outdoor furniture cushions and pads neat and weatherproof in this sturdy box. It's also perfect for storing outdoor games or children's toys, garden tools etc. etc.

Not only a great storage space, this box is also the perfect size to sit upon! Its base has built in wheels at one end allowing you to move it with ease.

For extra security a padlock (not included) can be added to the lid to keep the contents safe.

Made from **weatherproof polypropylene** with panels which click together for easy assembly.



4'7" wide x 2' deep
2'5" high

▶ NEW Airvale Plastic Cushion Box £169.99

This modern 4' x 2' box creates the perfect outdoor storage space for protecting furniture cushions and pads from the Great British Weather!

- ✓ **Sturdy, weatherproof construction** UV protected polypropylene, low maintenance simply wipe clean with soapy water
- ✓ **Easy access** with a full size, hinged lid, that can be locked with a padlock (not included)
- ✓ **Easy Storage For Small Items** fitting to the underside of the lid is a net storage pocket, ideal for small tools such as secateurs etc.

Available in a **choice of two colours** - light or dark grey (pictured) please specify colour when ordering. Size: 4'1" wide x 2'¼" deep x 1'11½" high.



Swop Top Tool System

This versatile system lets you work comfortably overhead with your feet firmly on the ground! A telescopic pole with quick connection socket lets any of the eight interchangeable tool heads be fitted instantly. And with only one handle you save on storage space and save money!

Swop Top Poles ▶

These lightweight poles are ingeniously designed to be **fully length adjustable**, letting you set the length to suit the subject on which you are working.

Ideal for working overhead when fully extended, or used closed for working on the ground.

MODEL	LENGTH	WEIGHT	PRICE
Standard	4'3" extends to 8'	0.5KG	£28.99
Long	5'11" extends to 16'5"	1KG	£48.99



Swop Top Tool System - Attachments

Fruit Picking

Basket **£11.99**

Making hard to reach fruit easy to harvest.

Simply ease the galvanised fingers around the stem of the fruit, a gentle tug releases it to drop undamaged into the **soft bag** below.



Cleansweep Brush **£15.99**

Thoroughly clean hard surfaces with the **strong nylon bristles** of this 13" wide brush head.

Use with or without water to keep your patio, decking, paths etc. free of dirt and debris.



Gutter Cleaning Brush **£10.99**

A safe, simple way to **clear debris out of gutters.**

Attach to one of the poles and bend the sturdy bristled brush to reach into your gutter. **21 1/2" long.**



Squeegee **£8.99**

This **two sided** squeegee has a soft foam side to wash away loose dirt and remove stubborn marks and a hard rubber blade to dry the glass after cleaning.

10" wide.



Soft Brush Head **£15.99**

Clean greenhouse glazing, conservatories or even painted surfaces without scratching with the **soft bristles** of this 9 3/4" wide brush head.

Use with or without water.



Brush Head with Long Pole & Spiral Hose

Spiral Flow Hose **£30.99**

This hose fits around the telescopic pole and **extends up to 5 metres**, carrying water to the cleaning head.

Connect to a hosepipe with a snap-on connector (pgs. 88 & 90), adjusting water flow with its on/off valve.

Only suitable for use with the telescopic pole at top of page.



Flexible Gutter Cleaner **£12.99**

Use with the Spiral Hose to flush out debris in your gutters.

Being flexible, **bend to any angle** and it will retain its shape. Rotate the nozzle from jet to fine spray.

Gutter Cleaner with Long Pole & Spiral Hose

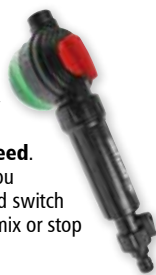


Soap Dispenser **£12.99**

A robust container that can be **filled with any type of powdered or liquid detergent or feed.**

The large top tap lets you control the flow rate and switch from water, water and mix or stop the flow completely.

100ml capacity.



Special Offer

SWOP TOP CLEANING SET

One of each: **Long Pole, Spiral-Flow Hose, Soft Brush Head, Squeegee, Soap Dispenser and Flexible Gutter Cleaner**

£120.00 SAVE £10.94



Eco-Master Composter

Ideal for the first time composter or for smaller gardens where space is limited this composter comes in two sizes, 300 or 450 litre.

Robust, recycled panels clip quickly and securely together to create a tall composter with large opening lid and easily removed base panel.

Simply add a mix of kitchen and garden waste into the top of the bin - each composter comes with a leaflet to help you add the correct items for the best, nutrient rich compost. Once the compost has formed and is ready to use it's easily accessed via the removable front panel at the base of the composter.

Available with or without a soil fence, a black floor grid which provides a flat base for your bin and makes it difficult for rodents to gain access.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
300 Litre Without Soil Fence	2' square x 3' high	£59.99
300 Litre With Soil Fence	2' square x 3' high	£73.99
450 Litre Without Soil Fence	2'3½" square x 3'4" high	£69.99
450 Litre With Soil Fence	2'3½" square x 3'4" high	£83.99



Eco-King Composter

These larger 400 and 600 litre composters are perfect for larger gardens and allotments. Made from 100% recycled material these sturdy composters are weather resistant making them highly durable and able to be used all year.

For easy use they have a split filling lid - so you can fill from one side or the other without having to hold the full lid open. These hinged lids can also be securely clipped closed to prevent wind from lifting them open.

For easy, convenient removal of the compost when it's ready to use there are liftable access panels at the base.

Available with or without a black soil fence, as described with the Eco-Master.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
400 Litre Without Soil Fence	2' 4" square x 2' 9" high	£73.99
400 Litre With Soil Fence	2' 4" square x 2' 9" high	£84.99
600 Litre Without Soil Fence	2' 8" square x 3' 2" high	£83.99
600 Litre With Soil Fence	2' 8" square x 3' 2" high	£99.99

Thermo-Wood Composter

To speed up the composting process this bin uses a new material 'thermolen' which is highly insulating, helping retain the heat generated during the composting process, which in turn accelerates the break down of the waste. It also incorporates an ingenious aeration system with ventilation openings on all four sides, concealed under the wood effect boards, helping the composting process to be effective.

A split, hinged lid lets you easily add waste to the bin, check the temperature of your compost or mix up the waste as it decomposes. Once the waste has turned into nutrient rich compost it is easily accessed via large, removable panels on two sides of the compost bin.

To create a flat base for the bin and make it difficult for rodents to access the waste purchase the bin complete with Soil Fence.

2'7½" wide x 2'7½" deep x 3'3½" high, with a 600 litre capacity.

MODEL	PRICE
Without Soil Fence	£139.99
With Soil Fence	£153.99



Add this ...

Compost Thermometer £14.99

An essential factor to creating a good, rich garden compost is to monitor the temperature. This simple to use, bi-metal dial thermometer measures compost temperature over the range of 0-100°C.

19½" long stainless steel stem, 2" dia. dial.

It incorporates an easy to read dial that indicates 3 colour-coded zones; warm, active and hot.





Twin Bay Compost Bin



Single Bay Compost bin

MODEL	PRICE
Single Bay	£154.99
Extension	£134.99
Twin Bay	£264.99 SAVE £24.99
Triple Bay	£364.99 SAVE £59.98
Quad Bay	£484.99 SAVE £74.97

◀ Slot Down Compost Bin



For larger gardens or allotments this **massive modular compost bin** can be infinitely extended to create the correct size for your composting needs.

Each 'bay' measures approx. 3'6" wide x 3'6" deep x 2'8" high and has a capacity of approx. 23 cubic ft. Buy a stand alone unit, or our twin or triple units. And if you need even more composting space simply keep adding extension kits.

Made from rough sawn, FSC certified timber that has been treated to extend its life, the

manufacturers provide a 15 year guarantee against rot.

Supplied for easy assembly you need a drill, tape measure, screwdriver and spirit level during construction. The legs of the bin need sinking into the ground for secure anchorage.

Rowlinson Budget Composter

£84.99 

Ideal for larger gardens or allotments, this traditionally styled composter is **really sturdy**, made from interlocking, pressure treated, FSC certified timber panels.

Quick and easy to assemble, no tools required, the timber panels simply slot together to create a secure structure.

3'3" wide x 3'3" deep x 2' high, 15.5 cubic ft. (439 litre) capacity.



Rowlinson Beehive Compost Bin

£149.99 

The perfect addition to any garden, this attractive bin is compact yet efficient at turning kitchen and garden waste into rich compost.

- ✓ **Durable construction** it's manufactured using FSC certified, pressure treated timber
- ✓ **Efficient composting** with aeration slots helping to speed up composting
- ✓ **Easy filling** the full size lid can be propped open
- ✓ **Easy emptying** a panel at the base makes the perfect access door for removing compost.

2'5" wide x 2'5" deep x 2'11" high, with a 211 litre capacity.



Composting Sacks ▼

per 3 **£7.99**

Made from 100% biodegradable vegetable fibres, these natural jute sacks are **perfect for making leaf mould**.

Simply fill with leaves and they will naturally rot down into leaf mould.

16" wide, 23" high,



◀ Compost Accelerator

£6.99

Speed up the composting process in traditional compost heaps, bins or tumblers

with this biological compost accelerator.

A mix of **specially selected microbes and enzymes** this chemical free powder can be used wet or dry.

Each pack contains five 10g sachets. Each sachet can treat up to 600 litres of waste.



Compost Aerator **£22.99** ▲

To help waste effectively rot down in your compost bin. As well as adding in oxygen, you can also mix up the contents so they break down evenly.

Its T shaped handle makes it **easy to use** and the folding arms with teeth ensure it's effective.

Overall length 31½".

Best Seller

Maze Compost Tumbler ▶

Letting you turn larger quantities of waste and garden refuse into a useable compost this Tumbler comes in two sizes and **features two compartments**. These enable you to **establish a constant composting process**, so as one compartment fills, the next one is ready to empty and use.

Simply add waste via the large, sliding door panels, turn the tumbler to mix old and new waste together - a unique gear and crank system with handle makes rotation easy.

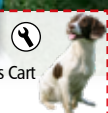
Its' design has been well thought out, leaving sufficient space underneath the strong powder coated frame to fit a bucket or the **optional Compost Cart** to allow quick and easy emptying when the compost has matured and is ready to use.



MODEL	PRICE
245 Litre Compost Tumbler	£244.99
180 Litre Compost Tumbler	£209.99
Compost Cart Only	£89.99

Special Offer

245 Litre Compost Tumbler Plus Cart
£299.99 SAVE £34.99



245 Litre Compost Tumbler Plus Cart



MODEL	PRICE
Without Worms	£84.99
With Worms	£120.99

◀ Maze Wormery

Perfect for even the smallest household, this compact wormery will house sufficient worms to eat their way through 4Kg of organic kitchen waste every week.

Lightweight, portable and easy to maintain it is the speedy way to turn waste into compost and liquid fertiliser.

- ✓ **Removeable lid** for easy adding of organic waste
- ✓ **Two working trays** where the worms live and eat waste
- ✓ **Worm saver tray** prevents worms falling through the base
- ✓ **Base with drain** so the liquid fertiliser reaches the tray below
- ✓ **Collection tray** for the concentrated fertiliser created
- ✓ **Coconut Peat** that is the worm bedding.

Size approx. 1'3" square x 11" high.



Aerobin Hot Composter ▶

Really easy to use - open the lid - drop in wet & dry organic waste - and close. After a short time fertile compost is produced, accessed from either side of the bin. A liquid fertiliser is produced at the same time.

The Aerobin works efficiently as it **creates the perfect environment for hot composting** which kills any pathogens and inoculates weeds and seeds, creating a good quality compost in 3-6 months. It features a patented 'aeration lung' so you don't need to turn the compost manually to add air, making this method of composting one of the easiest!

Site on a solid foundation - concrete, paving slabs, bricks, timber - this makes it ideal for courtyards etc.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
200 Litre	20" x 20" x 26" high	£199.99
400 Litre	29" x 29" x 47" high	£323.99
600 Litre	29" x 29" x 67" high	£463.99

Green Johanna Hot Composter ▶

£144.99

Unlike traditional compost bins which only allow you to add garden and kitchen waste, this composter has been **specially designed to take all food waste - including meat, fish, cooked and processed foods** - and turn it into usable compost for your garden.

This composter includes a base with holes in it, large enough to allow insects and worms to access the bin, but small enough to keep out larger rodents.

When adding waste to the composter best practice is to add one part garden waste or soil to one part food waste. It should take 4-6 months for waste to turn into compost.

32" base, 21" top diameter, 37" high. 330 litre capacity.



Fruit & Vegetable Cages



Practical Crop Protection

Designed and manufactured by Two Wests means you benefit from the **best quality materials** in a very practical design. All our cages have a 3/4" diameter rot proof tubular aluminium framework connected by strong, black UV stabilised nylon joints to give a cage that will last for years. The frame is available in two finishes – **Standard** which is plain aluminium tube or **Deluxe** where the tube has a long lasting powder coated green finish.

All the cages come with quality netting – the 1'6" and 4' high cages can be supplied with 3/8" butterfly net or 3/4" bird net. The 6ft high cages are supplied with 3/4" bird net. Netting Ties are included to hold the net in place and 6" long ground pegs anchor the net firmly to the ground.

1'6" High Fruit & Vegetable Cages ▶

Keep low crops, such as strawberries, protected with these sturdy cages.

The uprights supplied with these cages are 2' high – we recommend you push them 6" into the ground for firm anchorage, creating a 1'6" high cage.

These low height cages come complete with **hinged, lift up top lids** for ease of access, making tending and collecting crops simple and hassle free.





↖ Deluxe 1'6" High Cage 8' x 18' with hinged lids closed.



↖ Standard 1'6" High Cage 4' x 12' shown with its hinged lids open.

1'6" HIGH FRUIT & VEGETABLE CAGES

SIZE	STANDARD	DELUXE	SIZE	STANDARD	DELUXE
4' x 6'	£66	£104	8' x 6'	£127	£172
4' x 12'	£118	£177	8' x 12'	£226	£313
4' x 18'	£167	£253	8' x 18'	£325	£454
4' x 24'	£219	£333	8' x 24'	£424	£595
4' x 30'	£268	£409	8' x 30'	£526	£736
4' x 36'	£319	£489	8' x 36'	£625	£877

Please specify net required  





The Two Wests
Custom Build Service

We can make any size of cage you require, with or without netting, simply call us on 01246 451077 with the size you require and we will provide a quotation.

4' HIGH FRUIT & VEGETABLE CAGES

SIZE	STANDARD	DELUXE	SIZE	STANDARD	DELUXE
4' x 6'	£58	£98	8' x 6'	£86	£151
4' x 12'	£92	£156	8' x 12'	£139	£244
4' x 18'	£128	£217	8' x 18'	£191	£334
4' x 24'	£162	£274	8' x 24'	£245	£427
4' x 30'	£199	£335	8' x 30'	£296	£517
4' x 36'	£232	£393	8' x 36'	£349	£610
4' x 42'	£268	£454	8' x 42'	£399	£699

Please specify net required  

◀ 4' High Fruit & Vegetable Cages

These vegetable cages will increase your yields by protecting a wide range of crops from common pests. Cover with anti bird net and you'll keep the birds from eating your plants, cover with anti butterfly net and you'll get less caterpillar damage.

These cages are supplied with 4'6" high uprights which should be pushed 6" into the ground, leaving 4' above ground to cover your crops. Simply **lift the net to allow access** to your crops.



Standard Fruit & Vegetable Cage with optional door & frame braces

★★★★★
 The fruit cage is excellent value and much admired in our veg garden.
 Online Review

6' High Fruit & Vegetable Cages For maximum stability these cages are based on 6' spans. The uprights are 7' high and should be pushed 1' into the ground for firm anchorage. For easy access purchase the optional 3' wide door.

6' HIGH FRUIT & VEGETABLE CAGES

SIZE	STANDARD	DELUXE
6' x 6'	£78	£114
6' x 12'	£120	£178
6' x 18'	£161	£241
6' x 24'	£206	£308
6' x 30'	£247	£371
6' x 36'	£289	£435
6' x 42'	£331	£499
6' x 48'	£375	£564
6' x 54'	£417	£628
12' x 12'	£181	£276
12' x 18'	£245	£370
12' x 24'	£306	£468
12' x 30'	£370	£567
12' x 36'	£431	£662
12' x 42'	£495	£761
12' x 48'	£556	£857
12' x 54'	£621	£956
18' x 18'	£328	£499
18' x 24'	£409	£631
18' x 30'	£490	£759
18' x 36'	£573	£889
18' x 42'	£654	£1019
18' x 48'	£738	£1150
18' x 54'	£818	£1278
24' x 24'	£512	£795
24' x 30'	£612	£955
24' x 36'	£716	£1118
24' x 42'	£816	£1279
24' x 48'	£933	£1475
24' x 54'	£1047	£1670

Supplied with bird netting

6' High Fruit & Vegetable Cage Optional Extras

Enhance your fruit cage with this selection of optional extras:



	STANDARD	DELUXE
	£29.95	£39.95

Fruit & Vegetable Cage Door

This 3' wide door can be attached to any upright of the 6' high cage.
 The door is hinged so that it can be opened inwards or outwards. It comes with its own upright and fastening clip to close onto.

Frame Braces

These braces can be fitted to any cage upright to provide **maximum stability** and a supremely strong structure.

Two Frame Braces



QTY	STANDARD	DELUXE
3	£7.99	£8.99
6	£13.99	£15.99



Waist Rails

For use with the 4' or 6' high cages, these rails form a **strong horizontal** onto which thicker plastic or wire mesh can be attached to keep out rabbits and other animals.

LENGTH	STANDARD	DELUXE
4'	£9.99	£14.99
6'	£10.99	£15.99

Top Tip ...

In snowy weather butterfly and bird netting should be removed or replaced by larger span pigeon netting to allow snow to fall through – wet snow is very heavy. Details of Pigeon Netting are on page 73. **This applies to all our fruit and vegetables cages.**

Design & Build Your Own Heavy Duty Garden Structures

Purchase any of our Heavy Duty Components and create your own **supremely strong structures**.

Heavy Duty Aluminium Tube ▼

Supremely strong, **rot proof**, 27mm/1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter aluminium tubing.

With a 1.6mm thick wall you can cut the tube to size using a hacksaw.



LENGTH	PRICE
4'	£5.65 each
8'	£11.25 each

N.B. Due to transportation the minimum order is 3 tubes.

Galvanised Steel Joints ▼

These strong, galvanised steel joints are used to join lengths of heavy duty tube together. They fit around the outside of the tube and are secured in place using an **Allen Key (£1.89)**

2 Way 45° Joint		£9.35
3 Way Joint		£8.25
4 Way Joint		£10.85
5 Way Joint		£14.85
Joint Cap		£0.25
Hinge Eye Joint		£7.55
Hinge Pin Joint		£8.35
Single Socket T Joint		£5.55
Straight Joint		£7.65
Tube Cap		£0.40
Ground / Wall Plate		£5.75



These fittings are a very high standard of product and I am very pleased with my purchase.

Online Review

Heavy Duty Optional Extras

Enhance your fruit cage with this **selection of optional extras**:

Fruit Cage Door each £99.99 ▼

This 30" wide door can be fixed to any of the 7' high uprights on the sides of your cage.

Supplied with its own upright to close onto, this door uses galvanised hinge joints that let the door **open inwards or outwards**.



◀ Frame Brace each £18.99

For extremely exposed areas these braces add **even more strength** to the framework.

Fit to an existing cage or as you construct the frame of a new heavy duty fruit cage.

Top Tip...

For super strong structures these braces can be fitted to any upright within the cage.

Waist Rail ▶

each £19.99
Our heavy duty cages are so strong you can fit wire mesh or thicker plastic mesh near the base to keep rabbits and other animals from your crops.

To achieve this we supply Waist Rails to fit between the uprights of the cage providing a **strong 8' long horizontal** to attach your mesh to.





Heavy Duty Fruit Cage with optional door, waist rails and frame braces

7' High Heavy Duty Fruit Cages ▲

Constructed using strong 27mm/1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " diameter, 1.6mm wall aluminium tubing connected by supremely strong, **galvanised steel joints with locking grub screws** creating a rigid fruit cage that will last for years.

The strength of these cages makes them **the best option for exposed areas**, or in situations where you need to glaze with finer meshed materials to protect from smaller pests than birds, for example butterflies.

Based on 8' spans makes them **economical to cover larger areas** and the 7' internal height gives plenty of room for you and your crops. 8' long uprights are supplied and are designed to be pushed 12" into the ground.

Supplied with **butterfly or bird netting** (let us know which you prefer when ordering) together with netting ties and ground pegs (pg 72-73).

7' HIGH HEAVY DUTY FRUIT CAGES

SIZE	PRICE	SIZE	PRICE	SIZE	PRICE
8' x 8'	£220	16' x 16'	£537	24' x 24'	£931
8' x 16'	£362	16' x 24'	£727	24' x 32'	£1178
8' x 24'	£485	16' x 32'	£930	24' x 40'	£1410
8' x 32'	£628	16' x 40'	£1119	24' x 48'	£1664
8' x 40'	£762	16' x 48'	£1323	24' x 56'	£1915
8' x 48'	£892	16' x 56'	£1521		
8' x 56'	£1023				

Please specify net required when ordering - bird or butterfly



Top Tip...

In snowy weather butterfly & bird netting should either be removed or replaced by larger span pigeon netting to allow snow to fall through – wet snow is very heavy. See pg 73 for our Pigeon Netting.



The Two Wests Custom Build Service

We can make any size of cage you require, with or without netting. Simply call us on 01246 451077 with the dimensions you require and we will be happy to provide a quotation.

Heavy Duty Fruit Cage
with optional waist rails



Design & Build Your Own Garden Structures

Fruit cages, plant supports, cloches or cold frames are just a few of the things you could make with the accessories shown on these pages. There are endless possibilities for the imaginative DIY'er!



Images courtesy of Kitchen Garden



Fitting The Joints



Deluxe Aluminium Tube



Securing Net with Ground Pegs



Netting Ties



Aluminium Tube

Rot proof, 3/4" (19mm) diameter aluminium tubing, with a 1mm thick wall.

Available as plain aluminium (used in our Standard Fruit Cages) or with a durable, powder coated green finish (used in our Deluxe Fruit Cages).

This tube can be cut to size using a hack saw.

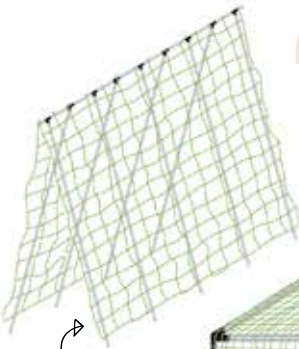
LENGTH	PLAIN	GREEN POWDER COATED
6'	£4.70 each	£7.99 each
7'	£5.45 each	£9.99 each

Due to transportation difficulties the minimum order is 3 tubes of any length.

Joints

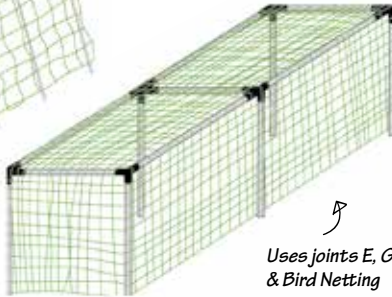
Strong, black UV stabilised nylon joints used to join lengths of tube by knocking the joints (internal fitting) into the tube using a rubber or wooden mallet to create a very secure connection.

Here are some examples of the tubular structures and the joints used.



Uses joint F & Pigeon Netting

★★★★★
These joints make building any cage or structure very easy.
Online Review



Uses joints E, G & Bird Netting

B	End Cap		£0.10
C	Ground Spike		£0.45
D	Tube Wall Clip		£1.45
E	3 Way 90° Joint		£1.35
F	Flat 3 Way 'T' Joint		£1.35
G	4 Way 90° Joint		£1.45
H	5 Way 90° Joint		£1.55
I	6 Way 90° Joint		£1.65
L	2 Way 90° Joint		£1.35
M	Tube Hinge Joint		£1.40
N	90° Tube Clip		£1.35
O	Material Fixing Clip		£1.55
P	Double Tube Clip		£1.40

Ties & Pegs to hold covering materials securely to tubular structures or to the ground.

Netting Ties

per 50 **£2.99** per 100 **£5.45**

These 6 1/4" reusable ties can be used to attach net to net or to attach net to upright or horizontal tubes.



Ground Pegs

per 10 **£2.99**
To hold netting, polythene etc. firmly to the ground.

Substantial, barbed plastic pegs.

5 1/4" long.



Covering Materials

These materials are useful for creating your own garden structures. All are supplied in continuous lengths and can be cut using scissors.

Butterfly Netting ▶

Reduce caterpillar damage with this net that is designed to **keep pesky insects away** from your crops.

Made from moulded black plastic UV stabilised for long life.

$\frac{3}{8}$ " square mesh.

WIDTH	PER M
1.4 Metre	£1.55
4 Metre	£4.50



◀ Bird Netting

This netting will help to **protect your crops from birds and small animals**.

Made from moulded black plastic that is UV stabilised for long life. $\frac{3}{4}$ " square mesh.

WIDTH	PER M
1.4 Metre	£1.85
2.0 Metre	£2.70
4 Metre	£5.40

★★★★★
 “ Good strong netting, used for fruit cage protection, pond surface protection from herons, and numerous other small build-on-the-spot veg and fruit covers.
 Online Review ”

Pigeon Netting ▶

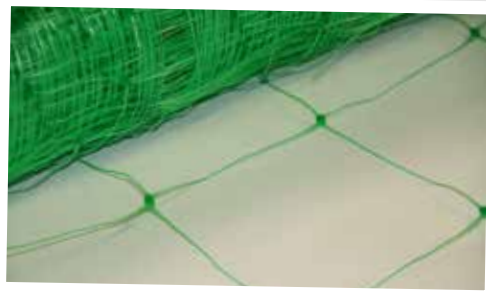
This green UV stabilised polypropylene netting can be used for either **crop protection or plant support**.

6" square mesh.

WIDTH	PER M
2.0 Metre	£1.09

Top Tip ...

Use to replace butterfly or bird netting on fruit and vegetable cages during the winter when you need a larger span net that will let snow fall through.



◀ Enviromesh per metre **£4.55**

Crops are **effectively protected from carrot fly, cabbage root fly, aphids, caterpillars etc.** using this fine nylon mesh. Place over your crops and anchor securely in place with ground pegs or use to cover frames up to 3' high.

Special Offer

Buy 10 metres **Enviromesh**
£39.00 SAVE £6.50



Plants remain naturally watered and ventilated with this permeable netting.
 1.8 metres (70") wide.

Windbreak Netting per metre **£2.75** ▶

Use this strong netting to create temporary screens, fences etc. Easily fixed by tying through eyelets onto wires strung between posts or use with our heavy duty cage components.

This semi-permeable flexible polyethylene net **cuts wind speeds by up to 50%**. UV stabilised to give a 4-5 year life.

1m (39") wide with strong welded eyelets top and bottom.

Special Offer

Buy 10 metres **Windbreak**
£19.99 SAVE £7.51
 Buy 50 metres **Windbreak**
£79.99 SAVE £57.51



Disease & Pest Control

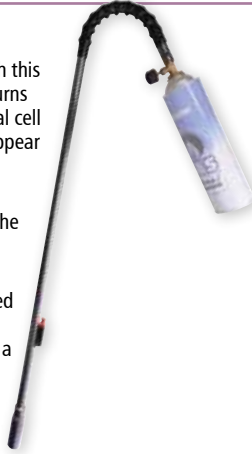
Weed Wand £24.99 ▶

Weeding is quick and easy with this Weed Wand which instantly burns weeds and destroys the internal cell structure, so they die and disappear for good.

Ideal for weeding in tight spaces use it in rockeries, by the sides of paths, even between paving slabs.

Designed to enable you to weed as you walk it's shaped like a traditional walking stick and is a comfortable working height.

Powered by a 330g/600ml butane/propane gas canister (not included).



Heavy Duty Weeder ▶ £39.99

Designed to efficiently **remove weeds and their roots in a single action.**

Simply place over the weed, push down and rotate.

As you remove the weed its roots also pull out. A plunger in the handle releases the weed keeping your hands clean.

For repeated use this weeder has a **tough, heavy duty steel body with a weatherproof, plastic coated finish.** Size 36".



2yr GUARANTEE



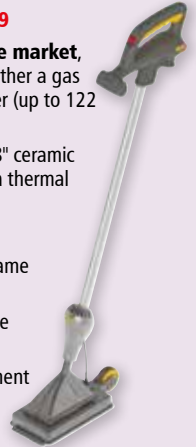
▶ Turbo Gas Thermal Weeder £143.99

The **most powerful cordless weeder on the market**, this 2-in-1 gas weeder can be powered using either a gas canister (up to 3 hours burning) or a gas cylinder (up to 122 hours burning).

Designed for weeding large areas it has a 5" x 8" ceramic plate which heats up to 800°C and will create a thermal shock to kill any weeds below it.

- ✓ **Piezo ignition** makes it easy to start
- ✓ **Safe and secure burning** with the gas flame safely inside the shield of the weed burner
- ✓ **Ergonomic handle** ensures its comfortable to use over long periods of time
- ✓ **Base wheel** for greater freedom of movement as you work.

Gas cylinder, Trolley, Hose and Regulator not included.



NEW Professional Propane Weed Burner and Trolley £149.99 ▶

This professional burner makes killing lots of weeds easy and efficient. Its' long arm means less bending down, whilst the trolley makes it easy to move around larger gardens or allotments. It's easy to move between weeded areas without having to relight the burner due to its pilot light, this also means it only needs to be on maximum flame when it's where the weeds are, so saving on gas usage.

- ✓ **Efficient weed destruction** this burner can reach a max. temperature of 1300 degrees. For easy direction of the flame the lance is approx. 3' and the burner a precise 2" diameter x 3" long
- ✓ **Comfortable use over long periods** it has an ergonomic handle whilst the lance has been kept lightweight at 800g.
- ✓ **Easy start piezo ignition** makes it simple to light every time, with the igniter button by the handle so your hands don't need to go near the burner
- ✓ **Easy to move** its sturdy steel trolley can securely hold gas bottles from 6-20Kg, whilst its large tyres make it easy to move around most surfaces
- ✓ **Suitable for use with propane or LPG** also compatible with Butane although you would need to purchase an alternative regulator.

Supplied complete with 5 metres of gas hose (6.3mm 30Bar Propane/Butane), brass fittings and gas regulator (2.5Bar Propane / inlet POL 105). Gas cylinder not included.



Hotbox Sulfume £114.50 ▶**500gm Replacement Sulphur** £13.45

The labour saving Sulfume unit is a thermostatic, electrical vaporiser which gives controlled application of sulphur. It has a regulated temperature control which ensures the sulphur never actually combusts only producing pure sulphur to combat greenhouse pests without having to remove plants. It dispenses minute particles of sulphur as vapour which penetrates the densest foliage to **attack pests hidden in leaf axils** or on the underside of leaves. Sulphur fumes will **prevent crop damage** caused by powdery mildew, black spot, spider mite and many other greenhouse pests or fungal diseases.

It measures 5" x 7" high and includes a 2 metre mains cable with plug and step by step operating instructions. Its power consumption is approx. 50 watts and it will **successfully control up to 100 sq metres**.

Supplied complete with 500gm of Sulphur, sufficient for over 500 hours treatment. We recommend using the Sulfume for up to 12hrs per night until the infestation has been eradicated.

Best Seller



Top Tip ...

No oxides will be released into the atmosphere and pure Sulphur is totally harmless to man and plants. It will produce an 'egg-like' smell but this will quickly evaporate once vents and doors have been opened.

Whitefly Killer500 ml **£9.45**

An insect killer which **works by physical contact**.

Simply mix with water and use a fine sprayer (such as Hand Sprayer pg.16) to target insects, taking care to spray undersides of leaves where whitefly hide.

Not suitable for young plants with less than 6 leaves.

Chemical free, it is based on seaweed extracts.

Makes 5 litres of spray.



Top Tip ...

Whitefly are a small, common sap-feeding pest which are mainly found on plants in your greenhouse or home.

Our **Sticky Traps** and **Whitefly Killer** are both chemical free ways of helping to control these pests. In winter clean your greenhouse to reduce overwintering populations - use a **Smoke Generator** to reach all areas.

Citrox Disinfectantper 500ml **£8.99**

A **strong, natural disinfectant** based on extracts of citrus fruit, Citrox is effective against a wide range of bacterial and fungal diseases.

Use for a wide range of applications:

- ✓ **Greenhouses and staging** in its dilute form use to disinfect surfaces without removing plants
- ✓ **Tools, pots and seed trays** soak in a dilute solution for a minimum of 10 minutes to clean
- ✓ **Capillary matting and sand beds** can be drenched with a dilute solution every month
- ✓ **Keep water free from disease** by adding to stored water, such as in a water butt.

500mls dilutes to 10 litres.

**Algon Organic Cleaner**2.5 litres **£9.99**

A multi-purpose, outdoor cleaner developed to restore the natural colour of **virtually any outdoor surface**.

Ideal for cleaning your greenhouse, it will clean both the glass and frame. You can also use it on paving slabs, decking, tarmac, fences, sheds and garden furniture.

Easily apply using a garden sprayer, soft broom or paintbrush. **No scrubbing or rinsing is required** - simply apply and walk away. Results will show within a few days with the natural colour returning.

The cleaned surface should remain at their natural colour for up to 12 months.

Sufficient for 60 square metres.

◀ **Sticky Traps** pack 7 **£7.75**

Attracted by the bright yellow colour, caught by the very sticky glue, these Traps **catch whitefly, aphids, midges, leaf miners, hoppers, thrips** etc. Safe, non-toxic, odourless and glue will not dry or drip.

We recommend using two traps per 6' x 8' greenhouse.

**Smoke Generator** **£9.99** ▶

Eradicate flying and crawling insects without harming plants, making it ideal for use all year round. Leave plants in place whilst the smoke gets into every nook and cranny.

Sufficient to treat a 6' x 10' greenhouse.





◀ No Go Slug & Snail Tape

4 metre roll **£9.99**

This tape can be cut to size and will **adhere to any flat, clean and dry surface** - such as around a pot.

When a slug or snail tries to cross the tape a small electrical charge is created and they are stopped in their tracks.

Birdscare ▶

30 metre roll **£5.49**

Safe, simple, durable & easy to use this polypropylene tape **emits a penetrating vibration that bird's won't go near!**



Simply stretch any length between two posts and with the lightest wind it will emit the vibration. This combined with the light reflecting off the tape make this a **very effective bird scarer** and at the same time will deter rabbits and other pests.



◀ Slug & Snail Traps

per 3 **£10.99**

These robust, reusable, discreet traps are an effective, tidy way to catch and **destroy slugs & snails**.

Simply fill with beer or water with sugar added. Slugs and snails will be attracted into the trap and come to a happy end!

Size 3½" diameter x 7" high.

Ultrasonic Mouse Deterrent **NEW** £19.99

Banish mice from your house, garage, greenhouse, shed etc. the humane way with this battery powered (not inc.) deterrent.



A **compact 4¼" diameter** makes it **easy and discreet** to position yet it protects a massive 1000 sq. ft. It works by emitting a 40 KHz sonic signal inaudible to humans but will deter mice and rats without affecting cats, dogs or rabbits.

2yr GUARANTEE

CatFree Ultrasonic **NEW** £24.95

Emitting a burst of ultrasonic sound inaudible to humans it deters cats whilst other animals like birds, dogs, rabbits, won't be affected.



Battery powered (not inc.) means it can be positioned anywhere it's needed and can be wall mounted or fixed to the ground using the ground spike included.

Its built in motion sensor has a range of 33' & the ultrasonic range is 947 sq. ft.

3" x 4¾" high. **2yr GUARANTEE**

CatWatch Ultrasonic **NEW** £54.95

Protect birds feeding in your garden by keeping it cat free. This CatWatch protects a semi-circular area up to 1345 sq. ft. in front of the unit.

Battery powered (not inc.) its built in motion sensor (40' range) will trigger an **ultrasonic burst of sound** when motion is detected. 3½" x 7" high. *Wall mount or use 6" ground spike inc. to anchor into the ground.*



This is the ONLY cat deterrent tested and approved by the RSPB.

2yr GUARANTEE



PestFree Plus Ultrasonic **NEW** £39.99

Two deterrents in one unit both **ultrasonic sound burst** and **powerful LED lights** are used to keep cats, martens and foxes from your garden.

Battery powered (not inc.) it has a repellent range of up to 947 sq. ft. and has a built in motion sensor with a 33ft range. Fix to a wall or use the ground spike included to anchor in ground. 3" x 4¾" high.

Please Note: some small dogs may be affected by the sound.

2yr GUARANTEE



Add this ...

NEW Mains Power Adaptor Kit **£18.50** ▶

Using this mains adaptor rather than batteries with your pest deterrent means it will always work to full capacity and **will increase the power output on some units by up to 30%**. You won't need to worry about having to replace a battery and its 10 metre lead means you still have lots of options as to where to plug it in.

Please note - suitable for use with the following pest deterrents:

CatWatch Ultrasonic, PestFree Plus Ultrasonic, CatFree Ultrasonic and the Ultrasonic Mouse Repellent.



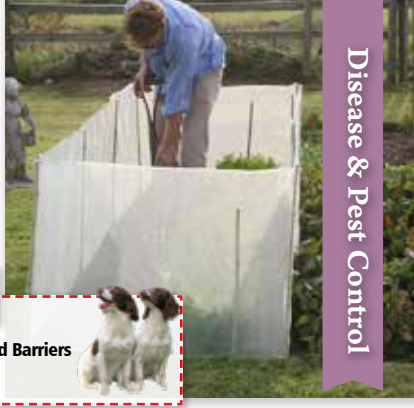
Micromesh Pest And Wind Barrier £24.99 ▶

Create an **instant and effective protection from pests and wind damage** with these barriers. Simply unpack and position in your garden, it couldn't be easier! At the end of the growing season simply store away until it's needed the following year. These barriers feature:

- ✓ **Finest gauge 0.6mm mesh** protects your plants from insects, including carrot fly, as well as other pests such as chickens, rodents and cats
- ✓ **Bamboo canes** support the barrier to create a sturdy frame. When positioning you can adapt the surround to suit different shapes of plots.

Supplied as a pack of two barriers, each is 13' long x 2'4" high.

The image shows two barriers being used together.

*Special Offer*

Buy Two **Packs Pest & Wind Barriers**
£46.00 SAVE £3.98

**Eco-Green Enviromesh** per panel **£18.99**

The **ultimate insect, pest and weather protection for vegetables and fruit without using chemicals**. This unobtrusive, green, ultra-fine 0.6mm square micromesh is small enough to protect your plants from almost anything that can wriggle or fly, including cabbage root fly, carrot fly, white fly, onion fly, flea beetle, vine weevil, aphids, bees, wasps, moths, butterflies, cutworm and other caterpillars.

Allowing air and moisture through to your plants you don't need to remove it when you water or give your plants feed, simply apply directly through the mesh and your plants will stay healthy and well nourished.

Suppled as a single panel 5'11" wide x 16' 5" long, with finished edges ready for you to cover your plants to provide instant protection.

Cover Clip-Ons with Ground Staples ▶

pack 14 **£10.99**

Secure without damage any form of crop covering with these easy-to-use, reusable clips.

Robust clips anchor securely into the ground with the attached metal ground staples.

**Fly Screen Mesh** ▶

per metre **£4.75**

Flying insects won't be able to enter your house or greenhouse if you fit this to the windows.

A **fine charcoal grey mesh**; it cuts without fraying and can be held in place with tape or pins.

1.2 metres (46½") wide.

**Enviromesh**

per metre **£4.55**

Effectively protect crops from carrot fly, aphids, cabbage root fly, caterpillars etc.

using this fine nylon mesh. Place

over your crops and anchor securely with ground pegs or use to cover frames up to 3' high. Plants remain naturally watered and ventilated with this permeable netting. 1.8 metres (70") wide.

Mesh Fly Screens ▶

An attractive, see-through mesh forms the panels of these screens. The overlapping panels are weighted at the bottom to maintain a **substantial barrier against flying insects** but still allow easy access.

Easy to install - support brackets are attached by self-tapping screws to the inside or out of wood, plastic or metal door frames. Onto these the Fly Screen is hung. Simply lift off for cleaning or winter storage.

Available in two standard sizes, choose the one closest to the size of the door, on installation the height and width can easily be reduced for an exact fit.

*Special Offer*

Buy 10 metres **Enviromesh**
£39.00 SAVE £6.50



MODEL	MAX. WIDTH	MAX. HEIGHT	PRICE
FSC3	35½"	84"	£40
FSC4	47"	84"	£80

Roll Out Path **£37.99**

Create a **robust and weatherproof garden path in minutes** by simply rolling out this portable path.

Extremely durable it is manufactured from tough, washable polypropylene which is easy to rinse clean with your hose pipe before storing away.

It's **ideal for protecting your lawn** from damage by repeated foot traffic and is also a great way to create an easy passage over muddy terrain or gravel.

10' long x 15" wide.

Assemble on receipt then keep rolled up till you need it next.

Best Seller

Special Offer

Buy 2
Roll Out Paths 
£70.00
SAVE £5.98

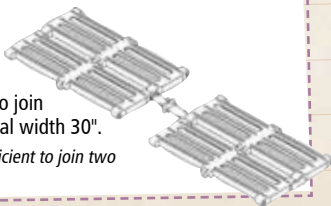


Add this ...

Link Kit **£10.99**

Make your roll out path more versatile using this Link Kit which enables you to join two paths side by side, making the total width 30".

Each pack includes 24 double link pins, sufficient to join two paths together.



Weed Mulch per metre **£1.99**

Use when creating new beds, simply bury under the surface and cut slits where you wish to plant. For existing planted areas lay on top of the ground and cut holes around plants. **Ideal for using under gravel or mulch.**

A strong, black spunbonded polypropylene material, UV stabilised to give a 4-5 year life. 2 metres (78") wide.

Special Offer

Buy 50 metres **Weed Mulch**
£76.50 SAVE £23.00
Buy 100 metres **Weed Mulch**
£140.00 SAVE £59.00



Add this ...

Fabric Staples

per 12 **£3.65**

per 24 **£6.65**

Supremely strong galvanised wire Fabric Staples designed to

hold horticultural fabric securely to the ground, preventing flapping and movement.

Ideal for retaining fabric when landscaping e.g. using them to retain ground cover.

5" wide x 5" long.



Extra Large Kneeling Mat

£10.25

Protect your knees as you work with this hard wearing kneeler made from soft foam which is **comfortable to kneel on** yet protects you from sharp objects. Being extra large means you're easily protected when the ground is wet. 16" x 16".

Ground Cover per metre **£2.10**

Create tough pathways in a greenhouse or polytunnel with this strong, water permeable, polypropylene material.

Effectively suppressing weeds it's also useful for using

under mulch or gravel when landscaping.

Tear resistant and UV stabilised.

2 metres (78") wide.

Special Offer

Buy 50 metres **Ground Cover**
£80.00 SAVE £25.00



Bayliss Automatic Openers

Keeping your greenhouse well ventilated during the hot summer months is effortless with these openers. **Designed to open your greenhouse windows automatically**, they work by wax within their cylinder expanding when it's hot, pushing a piston to open the window. When it's cool, the wax contracts and stainless steel springs close the window.

Suitable for aluminium or wooden greenhouses, these openers come complete with easy to follow instructions for simple installation. Select the opener for your greenhouse based on the size, weight or position of the window.

Bayliss XL £24.99 Replacement Cylinder £18.99 ▶

This opener can be clamped onto aluminium greenhouses - no need for any drilling. If a more permanent fixing is required it can also be bolted on or for wooden greenhouses use the wood screws provided.

It can be set to start opening the vent at any temperature between 12-18° Celsius, giving a maximum window opening of 12"

Suits windows up to 30" x 24" or weight of 12lbs.

Black Bayliss XL £25.99 ▶

With a smart black finish this opener will be unobtrusive in dark coloured greenhouses.



◀ **Bayliss MK7** £39.99 Replacement Cylinder £19.99

Suitable for almost all makes of greenhouse this is the most popular of the Bayliss openers.

Fitting close to the glass the opener does not protrude into the greenhouse, (so you don't bang your head!) as the window opens the opener is pulled into the window hole. Can be set to start opening at approximately 12° Celsius.

Suits windows up to 30" x 30" or weight of 14lbs.

Bayliss MK7 Triple Spring £41.99 ▶

Replacement Cylinder £19.99

This opener has extra springs to exert more closing force. As well as being suitable for top hinged windows it can also be fitted to roof vents to hold them firmly in place in windy conditions.

Can be set to start opening the vent at approximately 12° Celsius.

Suits side or roof windows up to 36" x 24" or weight of 14lbs.



◀ **Bayliss MK7 Hydraulicheck** £65.99 Replacement Cylinder £19.99

The Hydraulicheck has the same specifications as the MK7 openers but with the addition of a small damper. This causes the vent to open slowly but close very quickly. For use on light or conventional vents to stop 'twisting' and to prevent the vent from being wrenched open in high winds.

Provides a maximum opening distance of 12". Can be set to start opening the window at approx. 12° C. *Suits windows up to 30" x 30" or weight of 14lbs in exposed areas.*

Bayliss MK7 Super £99.99 Replacement Cylinder £43.99 ▶

A larger version of the MK7 (approx. 15½" long) designed to lift very heavy double-glazed windows up to 35lbs (16Kg).

This MK7 Super has a unique, ultra strong, finned aluminium power tube with internal and external fins to give more efficient heat exchange between the wax inside the cylinder and the surrounding air. It can be set to start opening the vent at any temperature between 16-25° Celsius, giving a maximum window opening of 15".

Suits windows up to 35lbs in weight.



2yr GUARANTEE



◀ Solar Powered Extractor Fan

£81.95

Reduce the build up of heat and condensation in your greenhouse by installing this fan.

Powered by the sun it **automatically removes air when it's hot.**

Easy to fit without the need for any wiring, it's suitable for fitting in glass, polycarbonate or wood.

Size 8½" diameter x 2½" deep (not fixing dimensions).

Extracts 25 cubic metres per hour.

Air Blower **£152.99** ▶

Useful both in Summer and Winter this powerful electric air blower **moves 420 cubic metres of air per hour** but only consumes 69 watts of power.

Size 8½" diameter x 7" long.

Has a 5'5" mains cable and two 11" zinc plated chains for hanging.



Top Tip...

This Air Blower is ideal for use in polytunnels and greenhouses lacking other forms of ventilation.

Add This ...

For automatic control of this or Air Blower use with a thermostat.

Thermo2 Thermostat **£80.99**

Simply plug the appliance into the socket on the front of the thermostat - no wiring required!

With a temperature range of 0-40°C, accurate to ± 2°C.

See page 36 for full details.



Louvre Kit **£41.25** ▶

This kit consists of the side **components for a 5 bladed louvre** together with fixing bolts for fitting into an aluminium greenhouse. For a wooden greenhouse use wood screws (not supplied).

Just remove a pane of glass and bolt the operating parts to the glazing bars, then slide 5 glass louvre blades into position. These blades are NOT supplied in the kit - to save wastage cut and re-use the pane of glass you have just removed.

The finished louvre is 17½" top to bottom, the width depends on the distance between your greenhouse glazing bars.



◀ Bayliss Automatic Louvre Opener **£24.99**

Designed to **fit simply, neatly and unobtrusively** to most greenhouse louvre windows.

It works by the cylinder, which contains a mineral wax, expanding with heat, causing the louvre vent to open. As the temperature falls the wax contracts, closing the louvre.

It is temperature adjustable and can be set to start opening the vent between 15-18° Celsius, with a maximum opening at approx. 30°C.

Add This ...

Digital Max-Min Thermometer ▶

£16.99

With this thermometer the temperatures are clearly displayed on the large screen:

- ✓ **top** maximum temp. reached
- ✓ **middle** current temperature
- ✓ **bottom** minimum temp. reached. *Full details pg. 37.*



Add This ...

10 Litre Watering Can ▶

£13.99

You can **help to cool your greenhouse** by soaking the floor with water and having the roof vents open. The temperature within your greenhouse should then drop quickly.

Full details pg. 105.



Greenhouse Roller Blinds ▶Twin pack **£47.99**

Quick and easy to install these blinds are designed to fit in a standard 2ft section of a greenhouse. Made from a dark grey, hard wearing synthetic material offering a **60% shade value**, these blinds are fitted internally and operate on a spring loaded roller allowing easy deployment when needed, to help combat heat and scorch in your greenhouse.

These roller blinds are held in place using special 'suckers' supplied - these stick onto the greenhouse glass, whilst further suckers fit onto the end of the blind to hold them against the glass at the length required.

Each blind has an overall width of 24", a shading width of 22¾" and an adjustable length up to a maximum of 6'3".

Top Tip ...

When fitting these blinds from the roof, past the eaves, onto the side of the greenhouse we recommend fixing a **Spare Rail** at the eaves to keep the blind close to the greenhouse wall.

Spare Rail £4.55 order one per blind.

Best Seller**Special Offer**

Buy Three Twin Packs **Roller Blinds**
£134.00 SAVE £9.97

◀ **Green Shade Netting** per metre **£4.85**

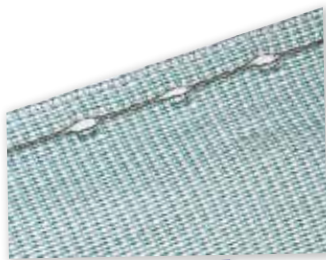
Effective greenhouse shading is guaranteed thanks to the nets 50% shade value. 78" (2 metres) wide with reinforced edges and pre-woven slits positioned every 2" to give good strong points through which to fix the netting.

With a **life-expectancy of 6-8 years** this is a tough, extremely durable, UV stabilised polyethylene netting.

Use any of the fixings below to attach this net to the inside of an aluminium greenhouse.

Special Offer

10 metres **Green Shade Netting**
£39.95 SAVE £8.55

**Add these ...****Alliplugins**per 30 **£4.65**

To attach the netting to the interior of aluminium greenhouses. Push through the net, twist & lock in position in the glazing bar. A washer stops the material ripping.

**Alliplugins With Spacers**per 25 **£6.20**

To hold away from the glass of your greenhouse these add a 1" air gap between the net and greenhouse glass.

**Alliplugins With Corner Adaptors** per 16 **£5.95**

To hold net in the corners of a greenhouse which have no corner glazing channel. The adaptor clips onto the corner bar and you then fit an Alliplug (inc.).

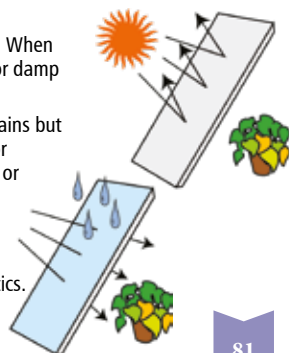
**Nixel** Nixel Standard **£14.99** Nixel Special **£14.99** ▶

Nixel is a quick drying, paint-on shading which reacts to the prevailing weather conditions. When dry it turns white, reflecting the rays of the sun to protect from heat and glare. When wet or damp it becomes clearer, restoring light transmission.

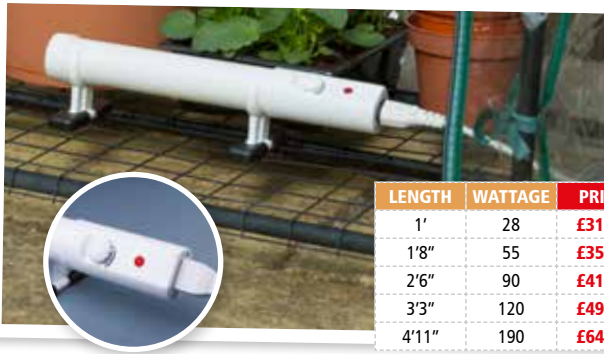
One application will **remain effective for up to 7 months**, it doesn't wash off when it rains but can be removed by rubbing with a damp cloth or brush. Supplied in a concentrated form for dilution with water, normally 1 part of Nixel to 2 parts of water. It's easily applied by brush or spray to the outside of the greenhouse; it spreads evenly and doesn't clog sprayers.

A 1KG tub of Nixel will shade an area of approx. 30 sq. metres (300 sq. ft) e.g. sufficient to cover an 8' x 12' greenhouse.

Nixel Standard is suitable for use on glass, polythene and other polyethylene based plastics. For polycarbonate glazing **Nixel Special** must be used.



Heating & Insulation



LENGTH	WATTAGE	PRICE
1'	28	£31.99
1'8"	55	£35.99
2'6"	90	£41.99
3'3"	120	£49.99
4'11"	190	£64.99

◀ Slimline Eco Tubular Heaters

These Eco Heaters combine the features of a traditional tubular heater with a **built in thermostat** keeping energy usage to a minimum.

Easy fixing with brackets included to either wall or floor mount and with a 4'11" mains cable.

A weatherproof IP44 rating makes them safe to use in areas where they could come into contact with water.

Available in five sizes, all 1½" diameter.

Electric Tubular Heaters ▶

These 2" diameter tubular heaters **provide a gentle, radiant heat**. Ideal for use in greenhouses or other areas where water may be present, as well as sheds, garages, boats, conservatories etc.

These aluminium heaters have a 'parchment' coloured powder coating.

Rated at 60 watts per foot length - to decide what lengths of heaters you need calculate the total wattage required.

Comes complete with a 3' mains lead, plug and plain aluminium fittings to fix to greenhouse walls or other surfaces.

LENGTH	WATTAGE	HEATER PRICE
1'	60	£31.99
2'	120	£38.99
3'	180	£46.99
4'	240	£59.99



◀ 2KW Greenhouse Heater £49.99

Constructed from heavy gauge, painted sheet steel and with a heavy duty carrying handle as well as rubber anti-slip feet, makes this heater **robust and easy to position**. Fitted with a sturdy 'cooker' style heating element and an adjustable thermostat, it also has two power settings making it suitable for a wide range of spaces and with its IPX4 rating is ideal for use in greenhouses, garages, sheds, cellars etc.

TECHNICAL DATA	
Heat Output	1KW or 2KW
Temperature range	0-65°C / 32-149°F
Heats Greenhouses	up to 8' x 10'
Size	7¾" x 6¾" x 9½" high
Power Cable	55" long

For maximum air circulation the 25w fan runs continuously whilst the heating element turns off and on.

It can also be used on a fan only setting great for circulating air in hotter months.

3KW Greenhouse Heater £76.99 ▶

This powerful, 3kW heater is great when trying to maintain temperatures during the cooler months as it will quickly and effectively heat up large areas with it's powerful fan.

- ✓ **Heavy duty painted steel casing** with strong carrying handle, anti-slip feet and can be angled to be horizontal or slightly elevated
- ✓ **Sturdy 'cooker style' heating element** with a powerful fan distributing hot air quickly, the fan runs all the time for maximum air circulation whilst the heat turns on and off
- ✓ **A graduated dial** helps you to set the required temperature
- ✓ **Fan only setting** turns this heater into a useful summer fan.

TECHNICAL DATA	
Heat Output	1.5KW or 3KW
Temperature range	0-65°C / 32-149°F
Heats Greenhouses	up to 10' x 12'
Size	9½" x 9½" x 12" high
Power Cable	51" long



Bio Green Phoenix 2.8KW £269.99 ▶

With a precision thermostat set using a graduated dial this heater can be controlled to within $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ making it **highly energy efficient** and accurate useful for plants needing precise growing conditions.

With **three power settings** you can use this heater in compact spaces or greenhouses up to 10' x 12'.

You can set the fan and heat to turn off together, the fan to run continuously or run on fan only during the summer months for good air circulation.

TECHNICAL DATA

Heat Output	1, 1.8 or 2.8KW
Temperature range	0-26°C / 32-78°F
Heats Greenhouses	up to 10' x 12'
Size	9" dia. x 16½" long
Power Cable	72" long

Comes complete with fittings to use free-standing or to hang within the greenhouse.



Best Seller

2yr GUARANTEE

Top Tip ...

With its quiet, smooth running, powerful fan, the Phoenix heater is also suitable for use in your conservatory. Use for heating in the colder months and for distributing fresh air in the hotter, summer months.

◀ Bio Green Palma 2KW

2yr GUARANTEE

BASIC £116.99

DIGITAL £196.99

Ideal when space is at a premium, it has a **compact design**, slip-resistant rubber feet and practical carrying handle. Its robust housing is constructed largely from stainless steel.

The Basic model has a simple graduated dial and the fan runs continuously whilst the heat turns on and off.

The Digital model has an easy to set digital thermostat that can be placed away from the heater with fan and heat turning off together.

TECHNICAL DATA

Heat Output	2KW
Temperature range	0-25°C / 32-77°F
Heats Greenhouses	up to 8' x 10'
Size	11" x 8" x 12½" long
Power Cable	72" long



Digital Model with remote thermostat

Bio Green Tropic 2KW £89.99 ▶

Powerful, energy-efficient, compact and safe, this electric fan heater features a long-lasting, stainless steel construction and solid build quality.

It has **three power settings**:

- ✓ **30w fan only** ideal for air circulation
- ✓ **Fan +1KW power** for small spaces
- ✓ **Fan +2KW power** for areas up to 8' x 10'.

The fan cuts in and out when the heating element turns off and on.

2yr GUARANTEE

TECHNICAL DATA

Heat Output	1KW or 2KW
Temperature range	0-25°C / 32-77°F
Heats Greenhouses	up to 8' x 10'
Size	9½" x 8" x 13½" high
Power Cable	53" long



Top Tip ...

These electric heaters are designed for use in damp environments being IPX4 rated they are splash proof in all directions. They are ideal for cellars, garages, workshops and warehouses as well as in greenhouses.

Hotbox Electric Fan Heaters ▶

1.8KW £208 2.7KW £233

These Hotbox heaters use a capillary thermostat with °C marked on the dial for easy temperature selection.

The **fan runs continuously for maximum air circulation**, whilst heat automatically turns on and off to maintain the set temperature.

In the summer use as an air circulation fan, to help reduce the temperature within your greenhouse.



Both models come **complete with chains for roof hanging** - the 2.7KW model also includes feet enabling it to be used free-standing.

TECHNICAL DATA

Heat Output	1.8KW	2.7KW
Temperature range	6-38°C / 42-102°F	6-38°C / 42-102°F
Heats Greenhouses	up to 8' x 10'	up to 10' x 12'
Size	8½" dia. x 10" long	8½" dia. x 16" long
Power Cable	72" long	72" long



◀ Hotbox Natural Gas Heaters

These greenhouse heaters have been designed to run on Natural Gas, at mains pressure 20mbr. They are **convactor heaters**, meaning that they work efficiently by collecting the coolest air, heating it and expelling it at speed (up to 300cfm on maximum setting).

They are designed to give a moderate increase in temperature to a large volume of air rather than a higher increase to small quantities.

They have push button piezo ignition for easy lighting, an automatic flame failure device for maximum safety and have a thermostatically controlled temperature range 6-38°C / 42-100°F. Size 14" x 7" x 21" high.

2.5KW for greenhouses
up to 10' x 12'

£232

4KW for greenhouses
up to 10' x 20'

£252

Shilton Propane Gas Heaters ▶

These heaters have been manufactured for over 25 years and as a result are a firm favourite amongst gardeners. All feature:

- ✓ **Push button ignition** for easy lighting
- ✓ **Accurately controlled temperature** via a built in thermostat, temperature range (6-32°C / 43-90°F)
- ✓ **Flame failure device** ensures maximum safety
- ✓ **Durable** powder coated heater casing.

Available in three sizes the **largest 6KW model** is capable of heating up to a massive 10ft x 30ft greenhouse!



1.5KW for greenhouses
up to 8' x 10'

£175.99

14" x 6¾" x 21¼" high

3KW for greenhouses
up to 10' x 16'

£247.99

14" x 6¾" x 21¼" high

6KW for greenhouses
up to 10' x 30'

£319.99

20" x 6¾" x 22" high

6KW Model

Top Tip...

All our gas heaters have been **designed for safe and efficient operation** in moist greenhouse environments. Your plants not only benefit from heat but also from growth enhancing CO₂ which they generate at the same time. Propane Gas Heaters are easy to install running off bottled gas. *N.B. These heaters are not flued outside and should only be used in well ventilated greenhouses. They are not suitable when growing orchids or succulents.*

Lifestyle Eden Propane Gas Heaters

These propane gas heaters are specifically designed for use in greenhouses up to 10' x 20' in size.

The heaters variable thermostat (7-32°C / 44-89°F) is accurate to within 3°C.

For easy lighting a simple one-push piezo ignition lights the pilot flame which in turn lights the main burner when the thermostat dictates.

The pilot light also incorporates a flame failure device and CO₂ sensor and cut-off.

SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH 1m HOSE AND REGULATOR



Very easy to set up just took it out the box screwed the gas pipe and valve on coupled it up to an 18 kilo bottle and away we went.

Online Review

2KW for greenhouses up to 10' x 12' green finish	4.2KW for greenhouses up to 10' x 20' stainless steel
£133	£171
12" x 5" x 19" high	14" x 5" x 19" high

3yr GUARANTEE



Bio Green Frosty Propane Gas Heaters

These energy efficient heaters have an integrated radiation grid to ensure the even distribution of heat across the entire greenhouse. Other features include:

- ✓ **Built-in thermostat** accurately controls the temperature (0-25°C / 32-77°F)
- ✓ **Easy lighting** with a simple one-button piezo ignition
- ✓ **Energy efficient** when the set temperature is reached the main burner turns off and is then reignited by the pilot light when the temperature falls again
- ✓ **Maximum safety** with flame failure device and CO₂ sensor
- ✓ **Wall or floor mountable** with brackets included.

SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH 80cm HOSE AND REGULATOR

2.5KW for greenhouses up to 10' x 12'	4.5KW for greenhouses up to 10' x 20'
£314.99	£359.99
10¼" x 5½" x 13½" high	14¼" x 5½" x 14½" high



Supplied complete with brackets so it can be wall mounted.

Add these...

Propane Gas Fittings

Gas Regulator £11.99

37 mbar screw-on regulator suitable for all makes of propane gas heaters.



Hose For Propane Gas Heaters per m £3.35

Fits between heater and cylinder – max. length 3m.

Jubilee Clip For Gas Hose each £1.25

Secures the gas hose.



Low Gas Gauge £42.99

Monitors the quantity of gas in the cylinder.

Auto Change Over Valve £124.99

For instant swop from one cylinder to another.

Top Tip ...

Requiring no electricity, these paraffin heaters let you heat greenhouses and out buildings no matter where they're located. Designed to safely and efficiently heat greenhouses (NOT for use in domestic situations) they also generate CO₂ a main plant food for healthy growth.

Tiny Heater **£28.99** ▼

2 Spare Wicks **£4.25**



Protects against frost in cold frames, small sheds etc.

150 watt output. 1.7 litre (3 pints) capacity for up to 10 days burning.

Size 8" x 4½" high.

Mini Heater ▶

£49.99
4 Spare Wicks
£4.99

Heats areas 4' x 6' or keeps larger areas frost free.

300 watt output.

5 litre (8.8 pints) capacity for up to 3½ days burning.

Size 12" x 16" high.



Midi Heater **£75.99** ▲

4 Spare Wicks **£4.99**

Heats areas 6' x 8' or keeps larger greenhouses frost free.

600 watt output. 5 litre (8.8 pints) capacity for up to 1½ days burning.

Size 12" x 16" high.



◀ Cosygrow Garden Fleece

per metre **£0.99**

A lightweight fleece to **protect plants from adverse weather and damage from insects and birds** etc.

It is water and air permeable allowing plants to remain naturally watered and ventilated but at the same time increase soil temperatures and humidity levels.

Washable, tear resistant, UV stabilised it will last for several seasons.

2 metres (78") wide. Weight 18gsm.

Special Offer

Buy 10 metres **Cosygrow**
£6.50 SAVE £3.40



Add this ...



Cover Clip-Ons with Ground Staples ▶

pack 14 **£10.99**

A simple and secure way to hold any horticultural material in place without damage.

These **long-lasting, reusable clips** hold the material whilst the attached ground pegs are pushed securely into the ground.



◀ Easy Fleece Jackets

Quick and easy to use these jackets provide **instant protection from frost and harsh weather**. Simply pop over your plant and secure with the integral drawstring around the base.

Made from high grade fleece, they let through light and moisture helping to maintain healthy growing conditions.

The natural green colour makes them **unobtrusive in the garden**.



SIZE	SUITS POTS	QTY	PRICE
Small 32" high x 23½" wide	15" diameter	4	£8.99
Medium 39½" high x 31½" wide	19½" diameter	3	£8.99
Large 71" high x 47" wide	28½" diameter	2	£8.99

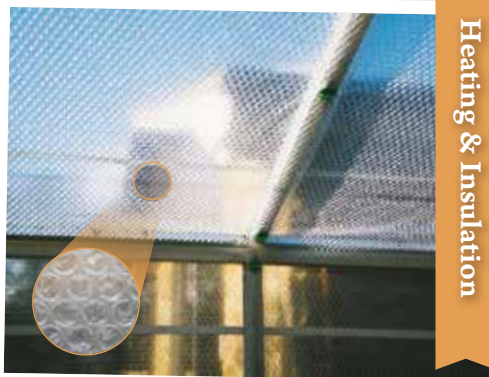
Heatsheets Insulation ▶

£1.35 per metre

Simply line the inside of a greenhouse with this insulation to retain heat, keeping it frost free and reduce heating costs.

- ✓ **Instant triple glazing** with two layers of polythene welded together to form $\frac{3}{8}$ " air bubbles
- ✓ **29½" wide** allowing a generous 3" overlap for easy fixing to standard 2" wide glazing channels
- ✓ **UV light stabilised** use for several seasons.

To completely line a greenhouse with Heatsheets use our guide below. This also shows the fixings required for an aluminium greenhouse and our **Special Offer Kits** which include heatsheets together with all the fixings required.



GREENHOUSE SIZE	HEATSHEETS REQ.	HEATSHEETS ONLY	ALLIPLUGS REQ.	CORNER ADAPTORS	DOUBLE SIDED TAPE	ALL WEATHER TAPE	HEATSHEETS PLUS FIXINGS
5' x 4'	72/22m	£31.15	60	16	1	1	£53
5' x 6'	85/26m	£37.55	60	16	1	1	£58
5' x 8'	105/32m	£45.45	90	16	1	1	£69
6' x 4'	90/28m	£40.15	90	16	1	1	£61
6' x 6'	100/31m	£44.10	90	16	1	1	£69
6' x 8'	120/37m	£53.20	90	16	1	1	£77
6' x 10'	144/44m	£62.35	150	16	2	2	£104
6' x 12'	164/50m	£71.35	150	16	2	2	£112
6' x 14'	180/55m	£79.25	150	16	2	2	£118
8' x 8'	140/43m	£62.20	150	16	1	1	£99
8' x 10'	160/49m	£69.95	150	16	1	1	£107
8' x 12'	180/55m	£78.95	150	16	1	1	£115
8' x 14'	200/61m	£87.35	210	16	2	2	£135
10' x 10'	187/57m	£81.65	150	16	1	1	£113
10' x 12'	210/64m	£90.85	180	16	1	1	£127
10' x 14'	233/71m	£101.15	210	16	2	2	£148
10' x 16'	256/78m	£111.55	210	16	2	2	£157
10' x 18'	279/85m	£121.45	240	16	2	2	£171
10' x 20'	302/92m	£130.95	240	16	3	3	£188
12' x 12'	361/110m	£156.95	300	16	2	2	£212
12' x 14'	387/118m	£168.65	300	16	2	2	£223
12' x 16'	413/126m	£180.25	300	16	3	3	£246
12' x 18'	439/134m	£190.75	330	16	3	3	£257
12' x 20'	465/142m	£202.45	360	16	3	3	£272

Fixings For Heatsheets and other materials which you want to attach securely to a greenhouse.

Alliplugins

per 30 **£4.65**

To attach a lining to the interior of aluminium greenhouses. Push through the material, twist & lock in position in the glazing bar. A washer stops the material ripping.



Alliplugins With Spacers

per 25 **£6.20**

For even greater insulation these add a 1" air gap between the lining material and greenhouse glass.

Alliplugins With Corner Adaptors

per 16 **£5.95**

To hold insulation in the corners of a greenhouse which have no corner glazing channel. The adaptor clips onto the corner bar and you then fit an Alliplugin (inc.).



All Weather Tape

£3.95

A strong transparent weatherproof tape which will not yellow with age. Ideal for holding insulation around doors and windows.

2" wide x 10 metre long roll.



Double-Sided Tape

£4.25

To join any two dry flat surfaces. Will not deteriorate when exposed to sunlight or moisture.

½" wide x 33 metre long roll.



Watering

Expert advice JOHN BOULTBEE - Technical Advisor

Hosepipes are the simplest way to carry water to your plants. We only sell top quality, professional hoses – they're reinforced so won't kink and they're coated with a PVC layer for added durability. A hosepipe needs to be connected to an outside tap - this is easily and quickly achieved by using a Snap-On Connector.



Threaded Tap Connectors

These fittings enable hosepipes etc. to be attached to threaded taps. Outlets take Snap-On Connectors.

- 1 One Outlet Tap Connector £3.99**
Threaded Tap to 1 Outlet. Fits ½" or ¾" taps.
- 2 Deluxe Twin Outlet Tap Connector £22.99**
Threaded Tap to 2 Outlets with on/off taps. Distance between outlets allows connection of 2 Water Controllers etc. Fits ¾" or 1" taps.
- 3 Deluxe 4 Outlet Tap Connector £34.99**
Threaded Tap to 4 Outlets with on/off taps. Distance between outlets allows connection of 4 Water Controllers etc. Fits ¾" or 1" taps.



Hose Couplings

Fittings to join and branch ½" hosepipe. The outlets from these couplings take a Snap-On Hose Connector.

- 4 Hose Extension Joint £3.99**
½" to ½" hose.
- 5 Three Way Coupling £5.49**
½" hose to 2 x ½" hose.



Snap-On Connectors

Developed to make it quick and easy to attach watering accessories to the end of your hosepipe.

- 6 ½" Hose Connector £5.99**
Connects ½" hose to Tap Connectors, Hose Couplings, Watering Appliances.
- 7 ¾" Hose Connector £7.49**
Connects ¾" hose to any Threaded Tap Connector or Hose Coupling.
- 8 ½" Water Stop £7.49**
Connects ½" hose to watering appliance. When disconnected automatically stops water flow.



½" Black Hosepipe per 25 metres **£29.95**

Strong, soft and flexible hosepipe which **will not kink** or burst. Being black it's unobtrusive in the garden.


¾" Yellow Hosepipe

per 25 metres **£39.55**
per 50 metres **£73.55**

For running water over long distances this ¾" diameter hosepipe is ideal. The rate of **water flow is 2½ times faster** than standard ½" hose.

Add this ...

Hose Repairer £4.99

Designed to **quickly and easily repair ½" or ¾" hosepipe**. Simply cut out the damaged section, insert the Hose Repairer and your hose is ready to use.

Its specially shaped sleeve nut creates a **very tight fit and watertight connection**.

**Gardena Classic ½" Hose** ▶

per 30 metres **£24.99**
per 50 metres **£39.99**

12yr GUARANTEE

This pressure resistant PVC hosepipe keeps its shape through the use of high-quality textile.

You can expect **years of use**

- in fact Gardena is so convinced of the quality of this hose that they provide a 12 year guarantee.



Add this ...

Flopro Outside Tap Cover £4.25

Instantly protects your outside tap against any cold snap with this cover.

Designed to fit over standard sized taps it can be fitted in seconds and will prevent outside taps from freezing.

**Professional ¾" Spiral Hose Set** ▶**£39.99****5yr GUARANTEE**

This 33ft long hose has been manufactured to retract back to its' original size and shape so **no hose reel is required** - even after being used to its full extension it will automatically recoil for easy storage.

Comes complete with standard hose connector, water stop hose connector, tap connectors (to suit ¾" and 1" taps) and pulse spray gun.

**5yr GUARANTEE**

25m Model ↗

HOSE LENGTH	PRICE
15m	£119.99
25m	£169.99
35m	£199.99

Gardena Wall-Mounted Hose Reel

Simply pull out the hose to the desired length and use. Once finished a small tug on the hose results in it evenly rolling back up into the box.

- ✓ **Automatic hose winding** means no bending, no cranking, no dirty hands
- ✓ **Secure, reliable roll-up** with strong steel springs built into the reel
- ✓ **Flexible use** as the hose box will swivel 180° to prevent the hose kinking
- ✓ **Space saving storage** as the box will fold back to the wall and can be lifted off the wall bracket to be stored in a frost-protected place.

Everything included ready to use with box, hose, nozzle, wall bracket and hose connectors all supplied.



15m Model

These traditional brass fittings are high quality, precision engineered, solid brass connections. Their strength and durability makes them suitable for continuous use.

All these brass fittings are compatible with any plastic fittings, such as the ones on page 88 from Gardena, or fittings from Claber or HozeLOCK etc. *Please note - all brass and most plastic fittings are susceptible to frost damage and should never be left attached to a water supply in freezing weather conditions.*

Brass Tap Connector £6.99 ▶

This connector screws directly onto any 3/4" BSP tap and creates a connection point which will accept any Snap-On Connectors (whether brass or plastic).



Brass Twin Tap Connector ▶

£19.99

This two way manifold screws directly onto any 3/4" BSP tap creating two 3/4" BSP outlets. Each outlet has its own tap to control water flow and can be fitted with tap connectors (available separately).



Brass Four Way Manifold ▶

£41.99

Designed to screw directly onto any standard 3/4" BSP tap. By fitting the manifold you now have four separate outlets each with its own tap to individually control water flow. Each threaded outlet can be fitted with tap connectors (available separately), this lets you attach any Snap-On connectors to the outlets.



Brass Hose Connector £8.99 ▶

Designed to be fitted to the end of a 1/2" hosepipe to create a secure push fit connection to take a tap connector, hose coupling or watering appliance.



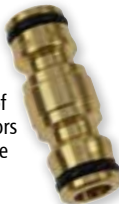
Brass Water Stop Hose Connector £9.99

Quickly and easily change the watering appliance on the end of a hose. Simply remove the appliance and an internal valve within the connector stops the flow of water.



Brass Hose Extension Joint £5.99

This makes it possible to join two lengths of hosepipe when used with push fit connectors / snap-on hose connectors. It helps to create a secure, drip free join important when extending a hosepipe.



Brass Shut-Off Valve £12.99 ▶

To make your life easier this valve can be fitted near the end of a hosepipe so you can stop the flow of water without having to return to the tap.



Brass Tool Connector £6.99 ▶

This connector is used to adapt sprinklers or any other accessory with a 3/4" threaded female connection to enable them to be used with Snap-On Connectors.



Take Anywhere Tap £13.99 ▶

This brass hose end tap may be set up anywhere in your garden or allotment. Either screw to a suitable piece of timber or to a wall, shed, fence post etc. (screws not inc.).

Use a hose with a connector to carry water to the tap. Simply turn the tap to fill a watering can or container or attach fittings to the 3/4" screw outlet to carry water elsewhere.



Add this ...

Gardena Manual Tap Timer £24.99

The easiest water timer to set, ideal when you want to water but don't have time to wait to turn the water off. Simply turn the dial to the desired watering duration and the timer will turn on, water for the selected time, then turn off.

Duration from 5 up to 120 minutes. Requires mains water pressure. No batteries required.



Add this ...

Darlac Low Pressure Water Timer £34.99

This timer will work with water at low pressure as well as mains water, making it ideal for water stored in a water butt.

Set to Run up to 24 times a day (pre set selections).

Duration from 1 up to 120 minutes (pre set times).



Swop Top Watering System

This versatile system incorporates three different bases and six different attachments offering immense flexibility when it comes to watering in your garden or greenhouse.

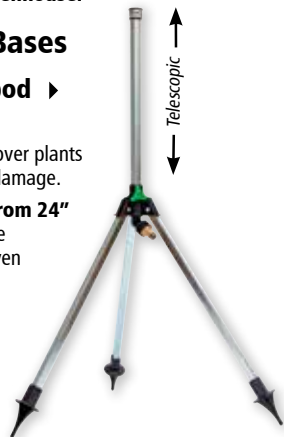
Swop Top - Bases

Adjustable Tripod ▶

£19.99

Use to elevate spray over plants and shrubs to avoid damage.

Adjust the tripod from 24" up to 36", or add the Telescopic Riser for even greater height.



Telescopic



Rolling Base, Telescopic Riser and Brass 3 Arm Sprinkler



Two Way Spike

£8.99

Push this 9½" spike into the ground when **watering lawns** or use with the Telescopic Riser to water flower beds.

Top Tip...

Use in line by removing the black cap & adding a Brass Tool Connector (pg. 90).



Rolling Base

£16.99

The wheels on this base make it **easy for you to change the sprinkler location** without turning off the water.

Top Tip...

The coverage for any of these Spinners, Sprinklers and Misters is dependent on water pressure.

Swop Top - Attachments

Telescopic Riser ◀

£11.99

This fits between any of the bases and heads to **increase height by up to 31"**. When closed the riser is 16" long, when fully open it is 31" - it can be locked in the closed position or for greater height unlock and the power of the water pressure will automatically control the height the riser reaches.

Use in vegetable or flower gardens, lawns, beds and borders.

Please Note: Not suitable for use with the Impulse Sprinkler.



Telescopic

Impulse Sprinkler £12.99 ▶

This robust sprinkler is **capable of covering a very large area**. It's extremely versatile letting you easily adjust both the distance and area you water, from full circle to just narrow sections.

This sprinkler will cover an area up to 80ft in diameter dependent on water pressure.

Brass 3 Arm Sprinkler ▼

£11.99

Operating from pressures as low as 20 psi this sprinkler **disperses a soft rain effect to gently irrigate lawns or beds**. Its traditional solid brass construction will provide you with years of use.

This sprinkler will cover an area up to 26ft in diameter dependent on water pressure.



Water Spinner ▼

£8.99

This alloy water spinner is **good for areas with poor water pressure** working with pressure as low as 20 psi.

This sprinkler will cover an area up to 30ft in diameter dependent on water pressure.



Weeping Garden Hose ▶

Ideal for watering outdoor or indoor crops grown directly in the ground.

Weeping Hose is a black, semi-flexible ½" hose which gently 'weeps' water along its entire surface delivering water directly to the plants' roots (where it's most needed) – **so no wasted water!**

Lay on the surface or bury below the ground, it can be laid in straight lines or snaked around a bed. To get the exact layout use our ½" barbed fittings to connect and direct the weeping hose.









LENGTH	PRICE
15m	£14.75
30m	£27.45
50m	£43.95
100m	£85.00

Weeping garden hose can only be used when connected to your mains water supply. This can be done using our standard ½" hose pipe (pg. 89) and fittings (pgs. 88 & 90).

Top Tip...

An environmentally friendly product - it doesn't use much water and what is used is delivered accurately to your plants and it's made from recycled materials!

COMPONENTS		PRICE
½" T Connector branches the system		£1.25 each
½" Elbow for a right angled bend		£1.15 each
½" Straight joins 2 lengths of hose		£1.15 each
½" End Plug ends a run		£0.95 each
½" Stakes secures the hose		£2.60 per 10
½" In Line Tap isolates a branch		£4.49 each

Special Offer

Weeping Garden Hose Kits have everything you need to create a drip irrigation kit including:

Darlac Low Pressure Water Timer allows you to set the time and frequency of watering (full details pg. 96)

Inline Pressure Reducer reduces mains pressure to 21 psi (1.5bar) (details pg. 94). This screws onto the base of the water timer and provides an outlet to accept a snap-on connector (not inc.) for your standard hosepipe (not inc.) which you use to carry to the point where you want the weeping hose.

Weeping Hose either 15m, 30m, 50m or 100m long depending on the kit chosen

½" **Plug** for the end of the weeping hose

½" **Straight** to make a secure join between your standard hose and the weeping hose.



KIT LENGTH	PRICE
15m	£62
30m	£74
50m	£93
100m	£134

5yr GUARANTEE



◀ Aquazoom Sprinkler **£44.55**

This versatile sprinkler is ideal for watering square or rectangular areas of your garden.

Thanks to the infinitely adjustable range and width it's easy for you to adjust the area to be watered to suit your requirements.

You can **set the area to be covered, the range and the width of spray.**

- ✓ **Water areas** between 25-250m²
- ✓ **Adjust the range** from 7 metres up to 18 metres
- ✓ **Adjust the width** from 3.5 metres up to 14 metres.

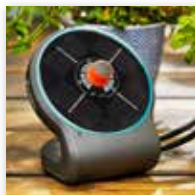


Gardena AquaBloom ▶ Solar Powered Watering System

£114.99

Without the need for mains water or electricity, this AquaBloom system includes everything you need to automatically water up to twenty plants or pots.

It achieves this by using a **specially designed 3-in-1 controller** that combines a pump for drawing water, a control unit for determining the watering schedule and a solar panel to power the rechargeable batteries supplied.



This versatile unit should be placed in a sunny spot to recharge the batteries - or you can use a battery charger instead. It can be used free standing, hooked over a pot or attached to a wall.

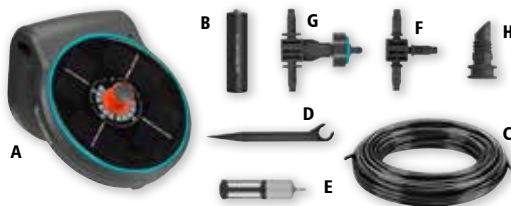
The controller can be up to 4'11" higher than the water reservoir and is powerful enough to deliver water to plants up to 13' from the controller.

The watering frequency and amount of water supplied to each dripper can be specified by selecting one of the **14 pre-set watering programmes**.

You can set to water every 12, 24, 48 or 72 hours, with watering times from just 10 minutes up to 35 minutes, depending on the frequency selected.

Supplied with twenty in line drippers you can run the system using a minimum of five drippers up to the complete set of twenty.

You will need a reservoir to hold the water - this could be a bucket, a water butt etc etc with the tube carrying the water from the reservoir to the drippers.



With each kit you will receive the following components:

- ✓ **A Controller** with integrated solar panel, timer & pump
- ✓ **B Three Batteries** AA rechargeable batteries
- ✓ **C Twenty Metres 3/16" Tube** to carry water from the reservoir to the drip heads
- ✓ **D Eight 3/16" Tube Pegs** to secure the tube in place
- ✓ **E Filter** fits to the end of the tube to prevent it from becoming blocked
- ✓ **F Eight 3/16" T Connectors** for branching and routing tube
- ✓ **G Twenty In Line Drip Heads** 0.5 ltr pressure equalising drippers
- ✓ **H Eight 3/16" Plugs** to fit into the tube to end a run.

◀ Blumat Automatic Pot Plant Waterers

per 3 **£13.99**

Dispensing precisely the right amount of water your plants require these waterers work efficiently, neither under nor over watering your plants.

Water is sucked in along a thin tube from your choice of water container (not inc.) and released to the plant through the clay cone as the soil becomes drier, so only providing your plants with water when it's needed.

These waterers are **really easy to use** - simply push the water soaked cone into the plant pot, put the suction tube (31" long) into the water container - it's that quick and easy!

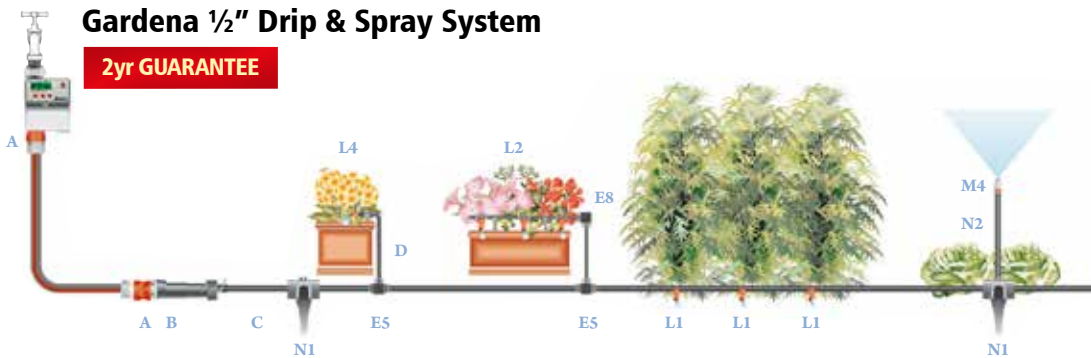
Special Offer

Buy **9 Blumat Automatic Pot Plant Waterers**
£37.00 SAVE £4.97



Gardena 1/2" Drip & Spray System

2yr GUARANTEE



This versatile system will carry water around your greenhouse or garden, delivering it to your plants exactly where and how you choose. Available in component form to suit your exact requirements there is something to suit all situations - flower beds, seed beds, vegetables, shrubs, trees, troughs, tomatoes, cucumbers, seedlings etc. - the list is never ending.

To start the system

For automatic control fit a Water Timer or Computer, for manual control connect standard 1/2" garden hose to your tap.

A 1/2" Hose Connector each **£5.99**
To connect 1/2" hose to Master Unit.

B Master Unit to filter and reduce mains water pressure to 21 psi.
Standard Master Unit each **£15.99**
For watering systems using less than 1000 litres water per hour.

Large Master Unit each **£23.99**
For large watering systems using more than 1000 litres water per hour.

To carry water around

C 1/2" Supply Tube the main artery of the system, run up to 120m from a single tap. per metre **£0.99**

per 15 metres **£13.99**

per 50 metres **£44.99**

D 3/16" Branch Tube to carry water to pots or plants. per metre **£0.65**

per 15 metres **£8.99**

per 50 metres **£25.99**

To direct water to plants

Use to branch and route tube.

Incorporating stainless steel clips for quick, easy connection or disconnection, so modifying your layout is simple as your requirements change.

1/2" Connectors

E1 Straight Connectors per 3 **£5.99**

E2 Elbow Connectors per 2 **£5.99**

E3 'T' Connectors per 2 **£6.99**

1/2" to 3/16" Connectors

E5 1/2" to 1/2" to 3/16" 3 Way Connectors per 5 **£10.49**

3/16" Connectors

E6 Straight Connectors per 10 **£6.49**

E8 Elbow Connectors per 10 **£6.49**

E9 'T' Connectors per 10 **£7.99**

Tube Plugs to end a run.

F1 1/2" Plugs per 5 **£5.99**

F2 3/16" Plugs per 10 **£5.49**

Shut-Off Valves to isolate branches.

G1 1/2" Valve each **£13.99**

G2 3/16" Valves per 2 **£7.49**

To secure the system

Tube & nozzle pegs for soft ground.

H1 1/2" Tube/Nozzle Pegs per 10 **£7.49**

H2 3/16" Tube Pegs per 15 **£7.49**

Tube Wall Clamps for firm surfaces.

Q1 1/2" Aluminium Clamps for fixing to greenhouse walls per 10 **£1.99**

Nozzle Joints to hold nozzles in tube.

N1 1/2" Plastic Joints per 5 **£9.49**

N2 9" Extension Pipe to hold nozzles up from the ground (only for use with plastic joints above) per 5 **£6.49**

N3 3/16" Plastic Joints per 5 **£5.49**

Installation Tool to easily make holes in supply tube for direct insertion of drippers and micro jets; also used to 'screw' these into the holes or at the end of branch tube.

K1 Installation Tool each **£7.49**

Water Timers and Computers

Timers and computers can be used to automatically control greenhouse and garden drip, spray or sprinkler systems.

They fit directly onto a screw threaded tap (3/4" or 1") or a Tap Connector (as pgs. 88 & 90). All are for use with mains water pressure and are powered by battery (not included).

Please note - all water timers and computers are susceptible to frost damage and should never be left attached to a water supply in freezing weather conditions. Ideally they should be stored in a frost free environment until needed again.



◀ Gardena Flex Water Computer

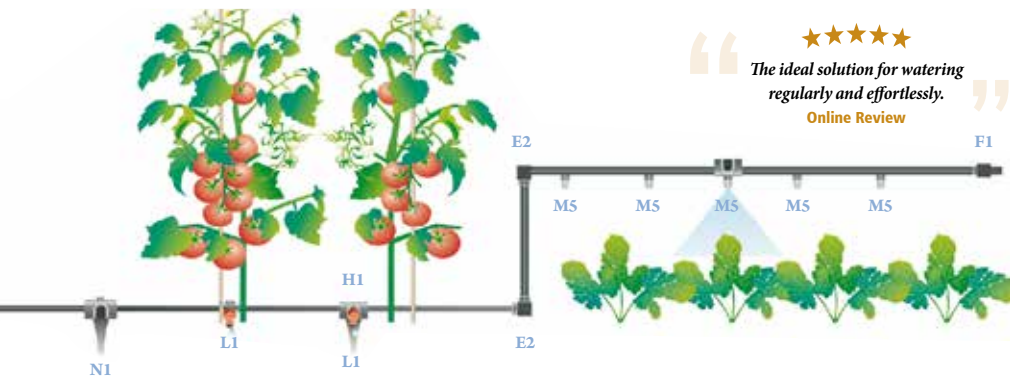
£44.99

Easy to set with its large rotary dial and push button confirmation.

This computer has the smallest duration of just 1 second, making it perfect for plants growing in pots or containers that have limited compost volume.

TECHNICAL DATA

Watering cycles per day	1
Watering Duration	1 sec - 99min
Watering Frequency	every 4, 6, 8, 12, 47, 72 hours



★★★★★
The ideal solution for watering
regularly and effortlessly.

Online Review

Use the Gardena 1/2" Drip and Spray system in greenhouses & cold frames to improve growing conditions. Water delicate plants like seedlings from above with a very fine mist - simply run 1/2" supply tube along the roof of your greenhouse & fit Micro Jets directly into the tube. For larger, individual plants such as tomatoes, peppers etc. use Drippers positioned at the base of each plant.

To water individual plants

To give a regular, measured drip of water - some give a fixed flow rate and others are adjustable.

They should be placed at the base of individual plants, as a result no water is wasted as it seeps into the ground directly to the roots of your plants.

In-line Drippers for use in 3/16" tube, simply cut the tube and refit either side of the dripper.

L1 0-10 ltr Adjustable Drippers per 10 **£13.49**

L2 2 ltr per hour Drippers per 10 **£10.49**

End-line Drippers for use at the end of 3/16" tube or in the wall of 1/2" tube using an installation tool to piece a hole in the tube.

L4 0-10 ltr Adjustable Drippers per 10 **£11.49**

L5 2 ltr per hour Drippers per 25 **£10.99**

For general watering

These fit directly into the wall of 1/2" tube or into tube/nozzle pegs.

Spray Nozzles

M2 90° Spray Nozzles with 9ft diameter coverage per 5 **£6.49**

M3 180° Spray Nozzles with 9ft diameter coverage per 5 **£6.49**

M4 360° Spray Nozzles with 9ft diameter coverage per 5 **£6.49**

M5 360° Micro Mist Nozzles with 5ft dia. coverage for seedlings per 5 **£6.49**

M8 Adjustable Spray Nozzles for 90°, 180°, 270°, 360°, mid strip or end strip per 2 **£8.49**

M9 Small Area End Line Adjustable 360° Spray Nozzles with 4-16" dia. coverage to fit branch tube only per 10 **£8.49**

M10 Small Area In Line Adjustable 360° Spray Nozzles with 4-16" dia. coverage to fit branch tube only per 10 **£12.49**

P Control Valves to adjust flow of water to nozzles per 5 **£11.49**

Drip Starter Set

£79.99

If you're not sure how to start, order this which includes components to water a total of 30 plants with different water requirements - it's perfect for plants in pots, tubs or troughs.

Included in this set are:

- 1 x Std Master Unit
- 15m 1/2" Tube & 20m 3/16" Tube
- 5 x 3/16" T Connector
- 10 x 1/2" to 1/2" to 3/16" Connectors
- 20 x 2 litre In-line Drippers
- 10 x 0-15 ltr End-line Drippers
- 5 x 1/2" & 20 x 3/16" Tube Pegs
- 3 x 3/16" Shut-Off Valves
- 2 x 1/2" & 5 x 3/16" End Plugs.



◀ Gardena Select Computer

£52.99

Set up to three different watering cycles per day with the press of a button.

The detachable front panel lets you program it in comfort.

TECHNICAL DATA

Watering cycles per day	up to 3
Watering Duration	1 min - 7 hr 59 min
Watering Frequency	individual selection of irrigation days



◀ Gardena Multi Control Duo Computer **£109.99**

With two programmable outlets this computer is designed to allow you to run two separate watering systems from one tap.

Detachable front panel for easy programming.

TECHNICAL DATA

Watering cycles per day	up to 3
Watering Duration	1 min - 3 hr 59 min
Watering Frequency	every 4, 6, 8, 12, 47, 72 hours or every 2nd, 3rd, 7th day

Guttermate Rain Diverter **£35.95** ▶

The **only** rain water diverter with a **built in filter** to collect any debris, leaves, stones etc. before it reaches the water butt. Suits round (68, 76 or 80mm dia.) or square (65 or 75mm) downpipes.

A 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " pipe fits between diverter and water butt (cut as required). When the water butt is full the diverter automatically turns off or can be manually turned off if required.

Made from long lasting black polypropylene, with fixing screws & mounting bracket.



◀ Water Butt Link Kit

£11.25

One Rain Diverter can fill more than one water butt (provided there's enough rain!).

Link any number of butts or containers using the Link

Kit. It has a 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " linking pipe which can be replaced with any $\frac{3}{4}$ " pipe if required.



▶ Water Butt Tap **£6.99**

Restore your water butt back to working order with this **traditional lever action** tap which is compatible with snap on hose connectors.

Comes complete with washer and fitting nut.

Made from 100% recycled plastic.

Citrox Disinfectant ▶

per 500ml **£10.99**

Effective against a wide range of bacterial and fungal organisms.

This powerful disinfectant is based on extracts of citrus fruit.

Use to keep water butts 'sweet' and irrigation water clean and free from disease.

500mls dilutes to 10 litres.



Darlac Low Pressure ▶ Water Timer **£34.99**

This battery powered timer can be used to easily and efficiently control irrigation systems run from your mains water or a water butt.

Simply set how long and how often you want to water via the two dials and the timer does the rest.

- ✓ **How Long**
from 1 min. to 2 hrs a day
- ✓ **How Often**
from 1 to 24 times a day.

Powered by 2 AAA batteries (not included). The timer includes a low battery indicator.



◀ Rainwater Harvesting Kit **£13.99**

Designed **to fit most makes of greenhouse** with a square gutter (3.5cm wide) this kit lets you collect rain water from your greenhouse gutter (when used with a water butt).

Made from hardwearing, moulded plastic, the kit includes a 1" diameter downpipe, end cap and fittings. It slots into the gutter end, order one kit per gutter.



Gardena Adaptor **£5.49** ▶

Fix this adaptor to the top of the water timer above and it will **allow you to fix a snap-on connector above the timer.**

This then enables the timer to be fitted with hosepipe either side rather than screwed to a tap.



HozeLOCK Flowmax Collect 2200 Water Butt Pump **£99.99** ▶

This easy to use, compact, electric pump is **ideal for pumping water from a water butt** in order to deliver water to your plants. It can be used to supply water to an automatic watering system, spray gun or to just simply and effortlessly move water from one place to another - for example to draw water from a well or stream to fill your water butts.

To use plug in, place the pump in water, connect a hose to the outlet and switch on.

TECHNICAL DATA	
Water pressure	16 psi / 1.1bar
Litres per hour	Up to 2200
Size & Weight	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. x 10" high, 4.1KG
Power cable	33 ft / 10 metres

2yr GUARANTEE



Cascata Water Butt ▶**£242.99**

Designed **to look like a real clay pot** this elegant water butt has an **integrated planter** at the top.

Made from tough, double-walled, roto moulded plastic which won't chip, fade or crack over time.

Supplied complete with a **brass tap**, 71" of garden hose attached to its own outlet, with a hook to keep it neatly hung in place.

To collect rainwater, position the water butt next to your downpipe to direct water to the top of the barrel. Or use a rain diverter (not inc.) to connect the water butt to the downpipe. Or position anywhere in your garden, letting rainwater fill it through the open top section.

Size: 25" wide at widest point, x 47" high. 245 litre capacity.

Best Seller**Slimline Water Butt** ▼

With a 20" square shape and 48" height this compact water butt **fits into small spaces yet holds 250 litres of water.**

Choose a stand to lift the water butt 12" off the ground, making it easy to fill a watering can from the tap.

When purchased with a stand you **also get a diverter** to connect the water butt to either a 68mm round or 65mm square plastic household downpipe.

**Terracottage Butt** **£229.99**

This **wall mounted water butt is ideal when space is limited** being only 12" deep. To fix it securely to a wall it includes heavy duty wall brackets & fittings (you will need silicone sealant when fixing in place).

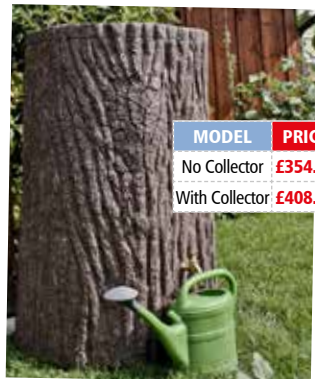
Made from **100% recycled plastic** it comes with an easy-twist tap which can be fitted to either side or front of the water butt.

Size: 18" wide x 12" deep x x 48" high. 160 litre capacity. Purchase our Guttermate Diverter to join to a downpipe.

Evergreen Tree Stump Butt

With an **impressive, deeply recessed bark detailing** this dark brown water butt will be a discrete garden addition.

Manufactured from UV protected, weatherproof plastic **for long life**, complete with brass tap. To divert water from a downpipe (68-100mm dia. or 65-75mm square) choose with a collector - brown, grey, black or white.



MODEL	PRICE
No Collector	£354.99
With Collector	£408.99

31" dia. x 47" high, 475 ltr capacity



MODEL	PRICE
Without Stand	£117.99
With Stand & Diverter	£134.99

Noblesse Water Butt **£294.99** ▶

This decorative water butt has a **large 275 litre capacity** but only a **small footprint** of 31" x 16". Hidden below the lid are two planters which you can be used to hold potted plants.

- ✓ **Sturdy, weather resistant** PE polypropylene body UV stabilised for long life
- ✓ **A dimpled surface in two colourways** charcoal or granite (please specify)
- ✓ **Includes tap** chrome with charcoal & granite versions
- ✓ **Threaded base port** for easy drainage.

Size: 31" wide x 16" deep x 42" high. 275 litre capacity.

Granite



Iris Drip Watering System

This watering system is one of the simplest available. The main component is a 1¼" diameter 'dripper' which is used to supply plants with the water they require. The flow of water can be adjusted between 150ml up to 2 litres per day by simply turning the top of the dripper.

Iris Watering Spikes ▶

each **£4.65**

Ideal for watering individual plants in the home, greenhouse or garden.

The Watering Spikes combine a support spike and dripper. The support spike pushes into the neck of any empty plastic bottle – you can **use any size bottle** from 0.5 litre up to 2 litre capacity. Connected to the spike, by 4½" of tube, is the dripper. Both spike and dripper should be pushed into the growing media close to the plant to be watered.

By topping up the bottle with water, your plant will be slowly drip fed water throughout the day.



Special Offer

Buy 4 Watering Spikes
£16.99 SAVE £1.61



Images courtesy of Kitchen Garden



◀ Iris Watering Kits

These kits include **all the parts you need to connect the drippers to a water butt or a large plastic container.**

To use, drill a 9mm hole in your water butt or container and fit the Tank Connector. Push the tube onto the connector and lay the tube to where the first dripper is required.

Cut the tube and fit a T Connector into the tube - this enables you to attach a piece of tube to fit to a dripper and a piece of tube to carry the water on to the next drip position.

Each dripper can then be set to individually control the flow of water to suit individual plants. Each dripper will water an area up to 10" in diameter.

Special Offer

12 Plant Kit

Contents: 8 metres Tube, 1 Tank Connector, 11 T Connectors, 12 Drippers.

SAVE £3.80 You pay **£36.00**

20 Plant Kit

Contents: 16 metres Tube, 2 Tank Connectors, 19 T Connectors, 20 Drippers.

SAVE £9.85 You pay **£59.00**



Iris Drip Components

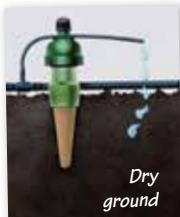
Individual components enable you to extend your Iris Watering Kits to **create a watering system to suit your specific requirements.**

IRISO DRIP COMPONENTS	PRICE
Iris Dripper – adjustable flow rate	£2.35 each
T Connector – branches the system	£0.45 each
Iris Tubing – strong and flexible	£0.75 per metre
Tank Connector – joins tube to tank	£0.65 each
Green Spike – to support a water bottle	£2.15 each

Tropf Blumat Watering

The secret of the system is the ceramic probe which is filled with water and plunged into the soil.

As the soil dries out it tries to pull water from the probe (through its porous walls) causing a partial vacuum. This pulls down a diaphragm at the top of the probe allowing water to flow through the thin drip tubing.



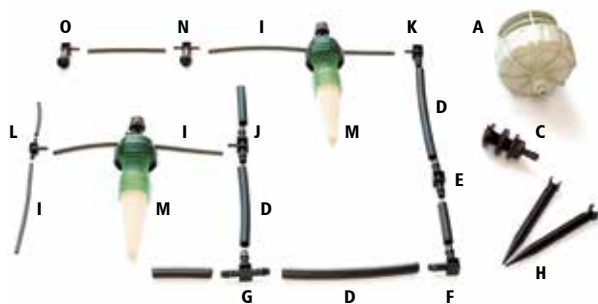
As the soil moistens the vacuum reduces and the diaphragm closes shutting off the water supply. In this way the growing media is kept at a **constant moisture level**.

Water is supplied either from the mains (directly from a screw threaded tap or via a hosepipe) using the pressure reducer, or from an overhead tank with a minimum 3ft. head of water.

$\frac{1}{4}$ " feed tube with $\frac{1}{4}$ " connectors carry the water to the areas to be watered. Drip tube T's and ends are inserted in the feed tube wherever required to lead water to the probes via a $\frac{1}{16}$ " drip tube. The probes then **individually control the flow of water** out of the drip tube. The rate of flow is also adjustable to suit individual plants. Each probe will water an area up to 10" in diameter.

The Tropf Blumat system is very versatile

— when running from mains water as many as 250 probes in each direction can be operated. Even subjects **up to 12ft above the water supply** can be successfully watered.



This product is fantastic and works just as they are advertised. This saves me time and effort as I don't need to check the watering daily.

Online Review



Great for watering hanging baskets when running from mains water.

Individual components enable you to design a system to suit your specific requirements.

Practically invisible $\frac{1}{16}$ " (I) drip tube can be used to carry water from $\frac{1}{4}$ " (D) feed tube to more than one probe — achieved by branching with $\frac{1}{16}$ " T Connectors (L). Stakes (H) are used to hold the $\frac{1}{4}$ " tubing neatly in place.

Distribution drippers (N & O) **extend the water coverage** of a probe — useful for watering tubs larger than 10" diameter, long troughs etc. Drip tube (max. length 3ft.) is lead from the probe into which up to 5 drippers may be inserted.

TROPF BLUMAT COMPONENTS

A	Pressure Reducer (tap)	£32.45
B	Pressure Reducer (hose)	£37.89
C	Tank Connector	£3.15
D	$\frac{1}{4}$ " Feed Tube per metre	£0.85
E	$\frac{1}{4}$ " Straight Connector	£0.95
F	$\frac{1}{4}$ " Elbow Connector	£0.85
G	$\frac{1}{4}$ " T Connector	£0.95
H	$\frac{1}{4}$ " Stakes (pack 5)	£2.95
I	$\frac{1}{16}$ " Drip Tube per metre	£1.25
J	In-line Connector	£0.99
K	End-line Connector	£0.95
L	$\frac{1}{16}$ " T Connector	£0.95
M	Probe	£3.95
N	In-line Dripper	£1.05
O	End-line Dripper	£1.05

Special Offer

Tropf Blumat Kits

Sufficient components to water 12 hanging baskets or 12 tubs or 4 grow bags or a 10' x 8" bed etc.

Contents: 12 probes with in-line connectors, 10m of $\frac{1}{4}$ " feed tube, 3m of $\frac{1}{16}$ " drip tube. Plus either a pressure reducer (for tap or hose) or tank connector.

Mains Kit Tap
SAVE £8.95 You pay **£94.99**

Mains Kit Hose
SAVE £2.39 You pay **£106.99**

Tank Kit
SAVE £5.65
You pay **£68.99**



Bag Drip Watering Kit **£15.75** ▶

An easy way to keep plants constantly watered, useful if you're out all day. Drip watering can be used to supply water directly to large plants. For smaller subjects and seedlings it is better to drip onto matting and let the plants take up the water they need from the matting.

The kit contains 6 drip **nozzles**, the rate of water flow from each one can be adjusted or turned off completely; a strong, 2 gallon **water reservoir bag** with fittings to hang it from an aluminium greenhouse glazing bar; 5 metres of **¼" tubing** and an end **plug**.

The nozzles are inserted into the ¼" tubing and spaced to suit your requirements, by cutting and reconnecting the tube with the nozzle. Connect the tubing to the reservoir bag and fill with water. The bag will hold sufficient water for 24 hours – increase the water capacity by adding another bag.



A very useful addition to my greenhouse that is sited on an allotment away from my home.

Online Review

Add-On Bag **£10.55**

Each Add-On Bag **increases the water capacity by another 2 gallons**. The kit includes a bag, 1 metre of ¼" tubing and a ¼" 'T' connector to join the bag to the existing bag supply.

Special Offer

Buy **Bag Drip Watering Kit** and **Two Add-On Bags**
£32.00 SAVE £4.85



Top Tip...

As the water level falls in the bag the drip rate will vary - to get the most even flow hang the bag with its bottom outlet just above the drippers.



¼" Drip Components ▼

Extend the Drip Kit or design your own watering system.

COMPONENTS	PRICE
2 Gallon Bag – the water reservoir	£11.25 each
Tank Connector – joins tube to tank	£3.15 each
½" to ¼" Reducer – joins hose & tube	£1.40 each
¼" Tube – strong and flexible	£0.85 per m.
¼" Drip Nozzles – adjustable flow rate	£0.75 each
¼" T Connector – branches the system	£0.95 each
¼" Elbow – for a right angled bend	£0.85 each
¼" Straight – joins 2 lengths of tube	£0.95 each
¼" Plug – ends a run	£0.50 each
¼" Tap – isolates a branch	£3.85 each
¼" Stakes – support the tube	£2.95 per 5

Water Matting

This ¾" thick material has an exceptionally high water holding capacity of 12 pints per sq. yd. Simply water by hand or by dripping directly onto it, the water will spread evenly across the matting giving an ample supply of water and **good humid atmosphere** for your plants. The dark grey colour hides dirt and soil spillage.

Supplied in continuous lengths to avoid wastage - simply purchase as many metres as required and cut to size.

Black Polythene per m **£0.65**

Use to cover wooden benches or slatted staging to **provide a flat surface** on which to place matting. 500 gauge heavy duty polythene. *0.61 metres (24") wide.*

Perforated Polythene per m **£0.95**

Reduce water evaporation and suppress algae growth by laying on top of water or capillary matting. 120 gauge black polythene. *1.22 metres (48") wide.*



WIDTH	PRICE PER METRE
6"	£1.45
8"	£1.95
10"	£2.40
14"	£3.35
22"	£5.25

Tank Drip Watering Kits ▶

These **huge capacity kits** will keep your thirsty plants well watered whilst you're at work or on holiday.

They give a **steady dripped delivery of water** which is just what your plants want to help them thrive and produce top quality crops.

Really straight forward to set up and with any layout able to be catered for (all the components are available to purchase separately to extend the kits to your exact design) these drip watering kits are very efficient allowing your plants to be automatically watered for days.



WILWO
ESTS
Design

Special Offer

10 Plant Kit

Contents: 47 ltr Tank, 1 Tank Connector, 5m 1/4" Feed Tube, 0.5m 1/8" Drip Tube, 10 Drippers and Connectors, 1 T Connector, 2 Elbow Connectors, 2 End Plugs, 1 1/4" Tap, 10 Tube Stakes.

SAVE £7.73 You pay **£59.99**

20 Plant Kit

Contents: 47 ltr Tank, 1 Tank Connector, 10m 1/4" Feed Tube, 1m 1/8" Drip Tube, 20 Drippers and Connectors, 1 T Connector, 2 Elbow Connectors, 2 End Plugs, 2 1/4" Taps, 20 Tube Stakes.

SAVE £11.75 You pay **£90.99**



Add This ...

🔑 Tank Stand **£26.99** ▶

For the best results lift the water tank off the ground to be level with the drippers.

To make this easy purchase this 16" high aluminium stand.



WILWO
ESTS
Design

Trigger Spray Heads ▶

£2.40 per 4

Convert old plastic bottles into useful sprayers by screwing one of these trigger spray heads in place.

These 'homemade' sprayers have a multitude of uses, from watering pot plants, cleaning, ironing etc. etc.



◀ Bottle Top Roses

£2.50 per 4

Turn an old bottle into a small neat watering can by screwing one of these 'roses' into place. Ideal for **watering and feeding plants** around the home and greenhouse.

Pack of 4, two red, two green - helps identify bottle contents.



Tank Drip Watering Kit Components ▼

Individual components enable you to extend your Tank Kit to create a watering system to suit your specific requirements.

COMPONENTS	PRICE
47 litre Water Tank with secure lift off lid and 1/4" tube outlet 22" high x 14 1/2" x 11", 47 litre capacity.	£30.99 each
1/4" Feed Tube - strong and flexible	£0.85 per metre
1/4" Elbow - for a right angled bend	£0.85 each
1/4" T Connector - branches the system	£0.95 each
1/4" Plug - ends a run	£0.50 each
1/4" Tap - isolates a branch	£3.85 each
1/4" Stakes - support the Feed Tube or drippers	£2.95 per 5
1/8" Drip Tube - to carry water to drippers	£1.25 per metre
In-line Connector - joins Feed Tube To Drip Tube	£0.99 each
End-line Dripper - steadily drips water	£1.05 each

Expert advice Steve Ott - Editor, Kitchen Garden

I love my greenhouse but can't be there to tend to my plants all the time and it's amazing just how fast they can dry out on warm sunny days. That's why I wouldn't be without my capillary matting. Simply soak the matting in the morning before you leave the house and your plants will take up what they need during the day without becoming waterlogged. If you are going to be away for several days at a time add a water reservoir and you can be confident that your plants will be as healthy and happy when you get back as they were when you left them.

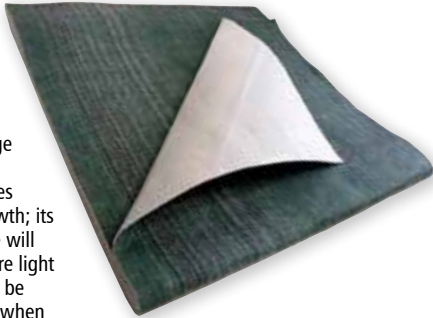


Capillary Matting per metre £3.15 ▼

High quality matting which transports water quickly and evenly over flat surfaces. It also has a good capillary lift of about 4", i.e. it will draw water up out of a reservoir.

A 1/8" thick non-toxic, cotton/polyester material with a **water holding capacity of about 5 pints per sq. yd.** Dark on one side and white on the other, this matting can be used either way up.

Its dark side is useful for hiding unsightly soil spillage and also discourages algae growth; its white side will reflect more light which can be beneficial when growing light sensitive plants.



Supplied 23 1/2" (60cm) wide, if covering a wider area simply overlap the matting by about 1/2" to allow water to be carried from one piece to another.

Water Reservoir £6.95 ▼

Designed to simply hook on, or be attached to the side or end of benches and shelves.

A 1.4 litre (2 1/2 pint) capacity plastic water reservoir, approx. 4 3/4" x 6 1/2" x 5" deep.

Supplied complete with fastening brackets to prevent tipping, an aluminium lid to reduce algae growth and a capillary wick to draw water from the reservoir onto the capillary matting (can also be used to keep water matting damp).

A good way to water hard to reach areas such as shelves – just top up the reservoir from time to time.



Top Tip ...

Capillary matting can either be watered by hand or for more constant watering be supplied from a Water Reservoir attached to your benches or shelves. The water supply should not be above the area to be watered otherwise flooding will occur – ideally it should be level or no more than 4" below.

Tips for efficient use of Capillary Matting:

- ✓ Turn pots and trays regularly to prevent roots growing into the matting
- ✓ Reduce water loss and inhibit algae growth by covering with perforated polythene (see pg. 100)
- ✓ Use matting on flat, level surfaces to prevent puddles forming
- ✓ To use matting on slatted wooden surfaces pin on thick polythene (pg. 100) to form a flat surface.

Special Offer

Buy 10 metres **Capillary Matting**
£26.00 SAVE £5.50



Automatic Water Reservoir £29.99 ▼

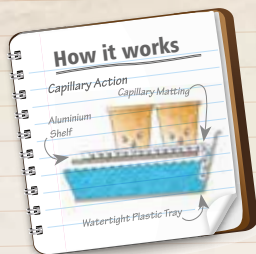
A Water Reservoir (complete with all fittings) as described on the left, is fitted **with a Torbeck control ball valve to enable automatic filling.** The Valve starts and stops water flow maintaining a constant level of water in the reservoir.

Water can be supplied from the mains, a water butt, an overhead tank or 2 gallon bag.

Fittings are included to allow connection to a 1/2" hose (use for mains or water butt supply) or to 1/4" tube (use for overhead tanks or bags – details of 1/4" tubing etc. are on pg.101).



Best Seller



Self-Watering Trays ▶

Let your house plants, bedding plants, seedlings etc. look after themselves with these simple automatic watering trays – just stand them on the self-watering trays and let them take up water as and when they need it.

Quick and easy to install in the home, conservatory and greenhouse, the trays hold enough water to keep your plants watered for up to two weeks without the need for refilling.



A **watertight, plastic base tray** acts as a water reservoir. Placed on this is a **raised insert, made from long-lasting, strong aluminium** which gives the necessary flat surface for efficient capillary watering (no puddles). The insert is covered with **capillary matting** which stays moist by drawing up water from the reservoir. This allows the plants, through the base of their pots or trays to take up water from the matting. In this way your plants remain correctly and constantly watered.

SIZE	CAPACITY	COLOUR	EACH	FOR 2
15¾" x 12¼" x 1¾"	5 litres	green	£14.55	£27.00
29¾" x 7" x 1¾"	4 litres	green	£18.85	£33.00
23½" x 23½" x 2¾"	25 litres	black	£34.95	£63.00
31" x 15½" x 2"	12 litres	black	£26.15	£47.00
39½" x 16" x 2"	15 litres	black	£32.75	£59.00
47¼" x 21¾" x 2"	28 litres	black	£57.55	£103.00



These trays are a godsend, I can go away leaving them topped up with water and know that my plants will be happily watered until I come back.

Online Review

Replacement Capillary Mats

The capillary matting supplied with your self watering trays should last for years, but if they do become damaged or worn we have pre-cut mats to suit all of our self-watering trays.

It's the capillary matting which draws the water from the reservoir and makes it available to your plants – keeping your plants correctly watered.

TO SUIT TRAY SIZE	REPLACEMENT CAPILLARY MAT EACH
15¾" x 12¼" x 1¾"	£0.95
29¾" x 7" x 1¾"	£1.10
23½" x 23½" x 2¾"	£2.35
31" x 15½" x 2"	£2.05
39½" x 16" x 2"	£2.60
47¼" x 21¾" x 2"	£4.35

Watertight Plastic Gravel Trays ▶

Strong, watertight plastic gravel trays for use in greenhouses, conservatories or in the home.

Use with sand, gravel or water matting to **increase humidity levels and aid watering.**

The optional ¾" thick water mats have a very high water holding capacity – full details of the matting see page 100.

SIZE	CAPACITY	COLOUR	EACH	FOR 3	WATER MAT
15¾" x 12¼" x 1¾"	5 litres	green	£7.65	£21.00	£1.75 each
29¾" x 7" x 1¾"	4 litres	green	£10.55	£29.00	£1.50 each
23½" x 23½" x 2¾"	25 litres	black	£12.25	£34.00	£3.95 each
31" x 15½" x 2"	12 litres	black	£11.45	£32.00	£4.20 each
39½" x 16" x 2"	15 litres	black	£13.35	£37.00	£4.65 each
40" x 22" x 6"	65 litres	black	£24.65	£62.00	£5.95 each
47¼" x 21¾" x 2"	28 litres	black	£23.85	£66.00	£6.75 each



Top Tip ...

When using a watertight tray please remember that plants don't like to have their roots standing in water. It's far better to place them on damp matting so they can take up the water they actually need.

Deluxe Misting Kit ▶

Widely used by commercial growers, this system is based on **precision-made mist jets for optimum coverage**. They have in-built filters to help avoid blockages.

Each kit comes complete with these jets, ½ metre rigid PVC risers, 1 metre spacer tubes, threaded connectors and a hose inlet.

Top Tip...

A minimum water pressure of 25psi (1psi = 2.2ft head of water) is needed to operate any mist system. The higher the pressure the finer the mist.

COVERS	PRICE
4' x 4' (1 jet)	£65.45
7' x 4' (2 jets)	£124.95
10' x 4' (3 jets)	£184.45
Mist Jet Only	£29.95



SIZE	PRICE	SIZE	PRICE
8' x 10'	£82	30' x 10'	£176
10' x 10'	£83	32' x 10'	£190
12' x 10'	£99	34' x 10'	£202
14' x 10'	£113	16' x 15'	£205
16' x 10'	£117	18' x 15'	£232
18' x 10'	£130	20' x 15'	£233
20' x 10'	£131	22' x 15'	£265
22' x 10'	£141	24' x 15'	£279
24' x 10'	£157	26' x 15'	£299
26' x 10'	£158	28' x 15'	£314
28' x 10'	£171	30' x 15'	£334



The Two Wests Custom Build Service

For larger areas use two separate kits and a Gardena Duo Computer. For other sizes please call for a quotation.

Overhead Spray Kit

General spray watering is **favoured by many commercial growers** as it not only waters the plants but also helps to reduce the temperature. Useful in tunnels and other greenhouses lacking ventilation.

Water supplied via ½" hosepipe (see pg. 89) connects to the snap-on brass coupling. Rigid PVC tubing is hung on metal hooks just below the ridge. Spray nozzles are screwed directly into the tube.

Kits are available to give total coverage of greenhouses or to spray just one side - please specify which you require when ordering.

Top Tip...

A minimum water pressure of 28psi is needed to operate the overhead spray system i.e. it can only be run off mains water or a good pumped supply. Can be run manually or automatically by adding a Computer (page 95) or Controller (page 36).

Hozelock Garden Jet Pump £169.99 ▶

This pump lets you use stored water to water your plants in a greenhouse or garden. It provides a higher pressure than the average UK tap pressure enabling you to **use stored water to run large drip watering systems** as well as spray guns, sprinklers and hosepipes up to 50m in length.

This pump comes with a 7m suction hose with an integrated filter. Maximum pumping height 35m, maximum suction height 7m.



Top Tip...

The quality of some mains water can cause nasty deposits on plant leaves, when possible water plants using rainwater. It's particularly beneficial when mist propagating but a pump is needed to deliver sufficient pressure to operate any spray or mist system.

Technical Data	
Water pressure	50 psi / 3.5bar
Litres per minute	Up to 3000
Size & Weight	17½" x 8" x 11" high, 7.5KG
Motor	600 watt
Power cable	4'11" / 1.5m

Super Pro Multi-Pattern Spray Gun ▶**£24.99**

Constructed from brass and alloys for strength, durability and to resist corrosion. It has a soft grip and flow control.

Just rotate the nozzle to select between the **9 spray patterns** - from strong jet ideal for cleaning paths etc. through to a gentle mist for watering the most delicate of seedlings.

**Gardena Premium Multi Purpose Sprayer** **£33.99**

Have **the right spray for every job** with this versatile gun which lets you select from soft spray, bubble-jet spray, hard jet, flat spray or fine mist.

Its built in trigger mechanism lets you open and close the gun and lets you lock the trigger open for prolonged use. For years of use this spray gun is made from brushed aluminium and impact resistant plastic with integrated frost protection.

Hard-Jet*Bubble-Jet Spray**Flat Spray**Fine Mist***Haws Handy Indoor Watering Can** ▼**£9.99**

This 0.7 litre capacity watering can is **ideal for watering indoor pots and delicate seedlings**.

Made from injection moulded plastic for long life and has a removable round fine spray rose.

3yr GUARANTEE

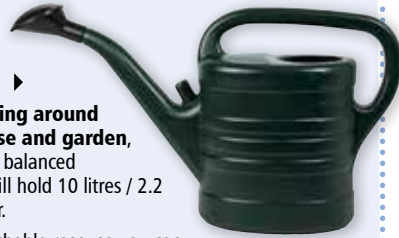
Size:
0.7 litre capacity.
12" long x 4¾" wide 4¾" high.

**10 Litre Watering Can** ▶**£13.99**

Ideal for **watering around the greenhouse and garden**, this tough, well balanced watering can will hold 10 litres / 2.2 gallons of water.

Includes a detachable rose, so you can water direct from the spout or attach the rose for watering larger areas - there is a handy rose holder on the front of the can when it's not being used.

Size: 10 litre capacity. 26" long x 7" wide 14" high.



Gardena Plant Sprayers Delivering an **accurate, fine spray** they have a fully adjustable nozzle (from jet to fine mist). The robust pump handle quickly builds up pressure for fine spraying. Injection moulded plastic makes them strong and lightweight. The removable lid makes them simple to fill or clean.

Two sizes available:**Hand Sprayer** ▶**£21.75**

11" tall x 5" dia.
1.25 litre capacity.

This compact sprayer is ideal for water, fertiliser, insecticide or weed killer.

**Premium Sprayer** **£57.95** ▶

20½" tall x 7" diameter. 5 litre capacity.

For ease of use this sprayer has a pulse trigger with locking mechanism on the spray lance, robust 'pump and carry' handle and strong, nylon shoulder strap.



Soil Improvers



Gro-Sure Hydroleca ▲

£9.99 per 10 litre resealable bag

These lightweight clay granules have a smooth, dense outer and honeycomb interior.

They **absorb water and release it slowly** making them ideal for use as a **decorative pot topper**, in pots for **crocking and lining greenhouse benches**.

Gro-Sure Vermiculite ▼

£10.99 per 10 litre resealable bag

Add to your potting mix it **helps with plant growth** by absorbing nutrients, preventing them from being washed out and gradually releasing them to the plants. It **improves drainage, aeration & moisture retention**. **Use as a top dressing for seeds** to provide support as seedlings emerge.



Gro-Sure Perlite ▲

£10.99 per 10 litre resealable bag

Perlite **absorbs and holds vast quantities of air and moisture**.

Mix into sowing and potting compost to help prevent root diseases and assist in healthy root growth. Also use in place of sand or gravel in capillary watering systems, using 1" depth on top of polythene lined trays or benches.

Nutrigrow Plant Food ▶

This award winning plant food can be used with vegetable plants or ornamentals to **improve general health, speed up plant growth and increase flower & fruit production**. It includes potash, nitrogen, calcium and magnesium but the secret to its success is that it also includes micro-nutrients and trace elements in a balanced ratio.

Supplied as a super concentrated fertiliser. For young plants the dilution rate is 3ml per litre of water of A & B. For mature plants the rate increases to 6ml.

Starter Pack £19.99 two 2.5 litre bottles plus powdered fertiliser A & B.

Refill Pack £14.99 powdered fertiliser A & B to refill 2.5 litre bottles.

SPECIAL OFFER Double Refill Pack £26.99 SAVING £2.99



Formulex ▶

per 100ml **£4.99**

per 300ml **£5.99**

A highly concentrated liquid fertiliser containing all the nutrients required for optimum growth.

Highly recommended for **feeding seedlings and cuttings**, it can be used at all stages of growth and is also a favoured fertiliser for feeding house plants.

It is ideal for plants grown with or without soil.

Dilution rates start at 5ml per litre water.



Nitrozyme ▼

per 100ml **£12.25**

per 300ml **£17.99**

An amazing natural product that contains a highly concentrated extract of a special sea plant which **contains powerful growth hormones**. It can be used at all stages of growth from germination to flowering and fruiting.

Highly concentrated dilution can be as low as 1ml to 1 litre water.



Clonex Rooting Gel ▼

per 50ml **£9.99**

Rooting gel can greatly **increase success rates when propagating** from cuttings both in hydroponic or more traditional propagation systems.

It seals the cut plant stem preventing disease whilst keeping the cut tissue moist.

Contains nutrients to feed root cells plus an anti-bacterial agent.



Cloches



Super Cloche Clips ▶

These clips are capable of gripping glass, polycarbonate, acrylic or any other rigid plastic between 3mm to 6mm thick, enabling you to **make all sizes of cloche from almost any material** you may have to hand.

Made from aluminium with BZP treated fittings these clips will **last a lifetime** and having a mechanically tensioned action they can be used over and over again. Each clip includes an end panel retaining clip to hold a vertical panel at the end of your cloche.

Top Tip...

If you're looking for some plastic to make your own cloches turn to page 129 to see our polycarbonate.

QUANTITY PRICE

Pack of 6 **£9.75**

Pack of 12 **£16.95**



◀ Bell Cloches

Attractive, traditionally shaped individual cloches. The bell shape captures maximum light and also directs rain and condensation into the surrounding soil.

Use them to **promote fast, vigorous growth** and to protect plants from frost, wind and rain as well as damage caused by birds and other pests. Made from strong, clear plastic with adjustable air vents in the top and four holes in their base for easy anchorage.

MODEL	INTERNAL SIZE	PRICE
Baby Bells	10" dia. x 8" high	£10.99 per 3
Popular Bells	13" dia. x 10" high	£16.49 per 3
King Size Bells	16" dia. x 14" high	£19.99 per 2



Cloche Pegs per 12 **£4.99** ▶

Galvanised steel 6" long ground pegs to anchor the Bells (or any other object!).

Access Glass Bell Cloches (C-B) ▶

With a **traditional victorian design**, these hand blown glass bells will protect tender plants from frost, insects and birds.

The glass of the cloches will **trap the heat from the sun's** rays creating a warmer environment for your plants. They are perfect for covering individual plants or a small cluster of newly sown seeds.

Available in three different sizes.



MODEL	PRICE
8" diameter x 8" high	£28.95
10" diameter x 10" high	£35.95
12" diameter x 12" high	£45.95

Special Offer

Set Three Access Glass Bells
One of each size (C-B)
£94 SAVE £16.85



Top Tip...

These attractive glass cloches can also be used to cover plants in containers, cover plants in your greenhouse or even plants indoors.

Cast Iron Garden Cloches

Inspired by the cast iron garden cloches used in Victorian Gardens, these traditional cloches will enhance any flower border or vegetable patch, as well as providing instant weather protection to your plants.

Manufactured using **cast iron for the frame** and **horticultural glass for the glazing** these sturdy structures will withstand rain, snow and gales and are the ideal way of protecting more delicate plants in your garden.

Glazing on the sides and tops of the cloche allow maximum light to your plants and trap the sun's warmth increasing temperatures inside.

Removable lids let you leave the sides in place and turn the top through 45 degrees for ventilation.

MODEL	PRICE
Standard 13" Square 13" wide x 13" deep x 16" high inc. handle	£219
Large 18" Square 18" wide x 18" deep x 16" high inc. handle	£269



Supplied assembled ready to use.



1'6" wide x 3'3" long x 14" high

Kitchen Garden Cloche

£54.99

This stylish cloche is ideal for raising salads, vegetables or herbs. **Providing protection from harsh weather, animals & pests** this cloche helps you produce bumper, clean crops.

Made from galvanised, powder coated steel for long life, glazed with tough, clear, UV resistant, plastic with adjustable air vents.

Galvanised steel pegs are supplied for secure anchorage and an ornate handle on the top makes it easy to pick up and move.

Special Offer

Buy Two Kitchen Garden Cloches
£103.00 SAVE £6.98



Gardeners Cloche each £45.99

These traditionally styled tent shaped cloches create a protected environment for raising healthy crops.

- ✓ **Sturdy aluminium frame** glazed with clear, twin wall polycarbonate
- ✓ **Provides complete protection** from pests and the weather for healthy, clean crops
- ✓ **Unique self watering channel** along the top of the cloche diverts water straight to your plants
- ✓ **Convenient lifting handles** makes tending to plants easy
- ✓ **Anchors in place** with ground pegs (inc.) fitting through preformed holes along the lower edge.

Size 36" long by 19" wide at the base, 14" high at the ridge.

Shown in the picture are three cloches end to end to create a 9' long cloche divided into three sections.



Special Offer

Buy Three Gardeners Cloches
£125.00 SAVE £12.97



Best Seller

Tunnel Cloches A range of one piece, easy to use cloches designed to provide protection against frosts, harsh weather and pests. Rust proof galvanised steel hoops are incorporated into high quality UV stabilised fabrics during manufacture to form sturdy cloches. Supplied assembled.

Two sizes: Standard: 18" wide x 10' long x 12" high
Large: 24" wide x 10' long x 18" high.

Polythene Tunnel ▶

Standard **£18.99**

Large **£26.99**

The tough UV stabilised 150 micron heavy duty polyethylene cover forms a **complete barrier against the elements**, retaining humidity and warmth.

Ideal for winter and early spring vegetables, use to warm the soil prior to planting and leave in place to encourage early growth and healthy earlier crops.



Fleece Tunnel ▶

Standard **£18.99**

Large **£26.99**

A high grade, UV stabilised 45gsm heavyweight polypropylene fleece **creates warmth and insulation** whilst allowing water and sunlight to filter through. It will also help to prevent sun scorching on warmer days.

Use to encourage spring vegetables to ripen earlier by maintaining a constant temperature and protection from the weather. When not in use their design makes them easy to store - fold back down, place back in the original packaging with built in handle for simple storage.

Net Tunnel

Standard **£18.99**

Large **£26.99**

High density polyethylene netting (5mm mesh) provides **shading from strong sunlight**, protection from insects, birds and other pests and acts as an excellent windbreak.

These cloches are ideal for summer crops such as cabbage, caulitflower, lettuce, strawberries etc. A drawstring at each end allows you to easily control ventilation.



2' wide x 10' long x 1'6" high

Giant Micromesh Tunnel

£25.99

The ultra fine mesh of these tunnel cloches will **protect crops from destructive airborne insects** such as carrot fly, root fly, aphids and flea beetle.

- ✓ **Super strong hoops** of rust proof, galvanised steel
- ✓ **Ultra-fine** 0.6mm green tinted polyethylene mesh
- ✓ **Complete protection** with closeable drawstring ends.

Not only keeping hard to control pests away, it also forms a physical barrier against birds and other pests.

Special Offer

Buy Two **Micromesh Tunnels**
£47.00 SAVE £4.98



Grower Frame with Pest Protection Cover



Frame Only

9'8" long x 3'3" wide x 3'3" high.

MODEL	PRICE
Grower Frame Only	£45.49
Polythene Cover	£39.99
Pest Protection Cover	£36.99

Grower Frame

This versatile **Grower Frame** can be used as a **temporary mini greenhouse**, a **huge cold frame** or as a **protection for large crops**. Made from rust and rot proof powder coated steel with ground pegs for secure anchorage. To use cover with one of the shaped covers.

The **Pest Protection Cover** is made from an ultra-fine mesh which will **protect your plants from aphids**, carrot fly and other pests. Allowing air and water to pass through easily, it has four zipped side panels for easy access for plant maintenance.

The **Polythene Cover** protects from the weather and stops pests reaching your plants. Four zips on the sides let you easily reach your plants and roll up insect proof panels



Polythene Cover

Gro-Zone GroCloche

Create lots of protected growing space with these huge cloches. Available in two sizes, the larger provides almost **18 sq. ft. of space** for your plants to grow.

Their **sturdy frames** are formed from tubular steel with a powder-coated, weatherproof finish.

Quick and easy assembly with 'push and lock fit' parts, no tools required.

Their **heavy duty, reinforced, shaped covers** are made from high density PE. They feature large, roll-up, zipped panels to allow easy access to all growing areas.

MODEL	PRICE	SPARE COVER
Gro-Cloche Standard 4'1" wide x 3'1" deep x 3' high	£39.99	£17.99
Gro-Cloche Max 5'11" wide x 3' deep x 3' high	£49.99	£19.99



Standard



Gro-Cloche Max



Special Offer

Buy Two Cloche Hoop Packs
£133.00 SAVE £6.98



Cloche Hoops

⚙️ Easily make your own cloches with these **long lasting hoops**. Made from $\frac{3}{4}$ " (19mm) diameter tubular aluminium they won't rust or rot.

2' wide x 22½" high, simply push 3-4" into the ground for firm anchorage. 3' long support bars clip between the hoops to create a sturdy frame.

No cover is included letting you select your own material to best suit your plants and the season.

12' Long Cloche Hoop Pack £69.99

Each pack includes 5 hoops and 8 support bars, that make a cloche frame 2' wide x 12' long.

Make this pack even more versatile with these optional extras:

2 Extra Cloche Hoops £14.65

4 Extra Support Bars £16.99



Cold Frames

Wooden Cold Frame £79.99



Protect your plants from frost, harsh weather and pests with this traditionally styled cold frame.

- ✓ **Hardwearing timber frame** made from FSC certified, treated timber. Retreat yearly to prolong its life
- ✓ **Glazed on all four sides and lid** with virtually shatterproof, UV stabilised twin wall polycarbonate
- ✓ **Polycarbonate glazing** has both good insulation properties and diffuses the light to prevent scorching
- ✓ **Hinged lid with locking stays** enable you to easily access your plants as well as allowing variable ventilation
- ✓ **Supplied as part assembled panels** for quick and easy construction.



3'3" long by 2'2" wide, 1'4" high at the back.



Rowlinson Timber Cold Frame

£124.99

With an FSC, pressure treated, **softwood frame and crystal-clear styrene glazing to help retain heat** you can use this cold frame as a halfway house between your greenhouse and garden to harden off young plants.

Or if you just need a place to overwinter temperature sensitive plants or somewhere to grow on plug plants in the spring, this cold frame is ideal.

To **allow maximum light to your plants** the lids are glazed with glass-like styrene with excellent light transmission and is virtually unbreakable.

Pressure treated against rot, **you can stain or paint the frame** to make it unique to you and your garden.

Please note: delivered for self assembly you will need a drill & screwdriver as holes are not pre-drilled. Lids are supplied with styrene already fitted.

3'4" wide x 2'8" deep x 1'3" high at the back

Alderley Cold Frame £124.99

This protective cold frame will create the perfect protected space for hardening off seedlings in the spring.

- ✓ **Sturdy hardwood frame** pre-painted in a contemporary grey wash and with a durable lacquer finish
- ✓ **Heat retaining polycarbonate glazing** this twin wall polycarbonate helps to retain any heat from the sun
- ✓ **Beneficial sloping roof** captures and concentrates the sun's rays into the space below
- ✓ **Versatile ventilation** with two independently opening lids on the top of the cold frame, each with lid stays with two height settings.

3'3" long by 2'2" wide, 1'4" high at the back.



Easy Access Range

We designed our Easy Access Range to provide gardeners with a versatile, protected growing space which would be ideal for gardeners growing from seed or propagating for the first time. All have the same high quality features:

- ✓ **Long lasting frames** of rust and rot proof, maintenance-free aluminium
- ✓ **Clear, shatterproof double-skinned polycarbonate glazing** that retains heat & diffuses light to help prevent scorching
- ✓ **For healthy growth** the cold frames are glazed on all sides and roof allowing good light penetration, with unglazed bases letting you grow directly from the ground if required
- ✓ **Forming a natural sun trap** these cold frames have sloping roofs
- ✓ **Excellent access and ventilation** with lids partially or fully open using sturdy, lockable brackets with two opening positions
- ✓ **Easy anchorage** to soft or hard ground with angled corner brackets at the base.



Easy Access Cold Frame ▶

£164.99

The flat back of this cold frame makes it **ideal for placing against a wall, fence or greenhouse.**

There is **easy access to every corner of the cold frame** by simply lifting the lid. Sturdy lockable brackets keep it fully or partially open.

With **no space wasted** you can place small plants against the 8" high front and taller plants near the 24" high back. An integral shelf provides even more growing space and is easily removed if required

The cold frame is **easily anchored** to soft or hard ground with four angled corner brackets on the base.

Size 4' long x 2' deep x 2' high at the back sloping to 8" high at the front.



◀ Cold Frame Bench



£189.99

Place the Easy Access Cold Frame onto this specially designed bench to raise it off the ground making it easier to work at and **more versatile.**

Made to the same high specifications as our Commercial Benches (see page 10) this heavy duty aluminium bench comes complete with a 10" wide lower shelf providing extra storage space.

Size 4' long x 2' wide x 30" high.



Special Offer

Easy Access Cold Frame and Bench

£345.00 SAVING £9.98



Top Tip...

With every cold frame order we will send you information on how to get the best from your frame.



polycarbonate sides and roof

🔑 Easy Access Professional Cold Frame £278.99 ▲

Our **largest polycarbonate glazed frame**, it provides 16 sq.ft. of protected growing space. On both sides are full width lids that can be fully opened for watering and tending your plants. Side locking brackets with two opening positions allow these lids to be left securely open for excellent ventilation.

Two **6" wide aluminium shelves** can be positioned near the top of the frame for even more growing space. Whilst the **1.5" wide flat top** provides an ideal resting place for plants when hardening off. *Size 4' long x 4'1" deep x 2' high sloping to 8"*.



★ 25yr FRAMEWORK GUARANTEE ★

LENGTHS	PLAIN	PAINTED
4'0"	£354	£468
6' 0"	£464	£618
7' 9"	£539	N/A

Access Value Cold Frame ▲

Use on grass, soil, gravel or paved areas. With the glass in place it is heavy enough to remain firmly in position, remove the glass to lighten the load when resiting.

- ✓ **Side and top panels slide** for easy access and numerous ventilation settings
- ✓ **Sturdy, long-lasting** aluminium frame with a 25 year framework guarantee
- ✓ **3mm thick high quality** toughened glass.

Available in three lengths, 4', 6'0" and 7'9". All are 3'11" wide and 2'8" high. Select a plain or painted frame in racing green, cotswold green, brown, grey, anthracite, ivory, white or black.

Top Tip...

This Value Cold Frame is manufactured by Access Garden Products. Please contact us when placing your order to confirm delivery times.

Modular Cold Frame **£138.99** ▶

This cold frame gives you the benefits of a longer growing season, whether at your allotment or in your kitchen garden.

Glazed on all sides and top with **heat retentive polycarbonate** it will enable you to grow earlier, later, bigger and better crops. At 18" tall at the back you'll have ample space for raising flowers or shrubs.

The large, hinged lid can be fixed in 2 opening positions, half or fully open, making it the ideal place for hardening off young, tender plants before you plant them out.

With a frame of sturdy, **long lasting aluminium** it's light enough to move around your garden if required, whilst legs at each corner let you securely anchor it in place. Or we can supply the cold frame without legs to fit on solid ground.

Size 47" long x 25" wide x 18" high at the back sloping to 15" at the front.



Special Offer

Buy the **Modular Cold Frame with Extension**

£254.00 SAVE £9.98 



Cold Frame Bench ▶

Single Tier Bench **£67.99** Two Tier Bench **£99.99**

This strong aluminium bench lets you use the cold frame to its **best potential**.

Use outside as a raised Cold Frame – no more bending!
Use in the greenhouse for overwintering tender plants;
with heating to create a tremendous propagator.

Finally, when the Cold Frame is being put to more conventional uses this bench provides you with extra space, either in your garden or greenhouse.

30" high, available with or without a lower storage shelf.

Special Offer

Buy the **Modular Cold Frame with Two Tier Bench**

£230.00 SAVE £8.98 



◀ Cold Frame Extension **£124.99**

The unique feature of the modular cold frame is that you can extend it as your requirements increase.

Simply order one or more of these extension kits and you can **increase the length** of the cold frame in multiples of 4ft. There is no limit to the length of cold frame you can make.

The **clever design** makes it possible for you to increase the length whilst still retaining the strength and rigidity of the cold frame, creating one large, open, protected growing space.

Size 47" long x 25" wide x 18" high at the back sloping to 15" at the front.



Greenhouses

VegTrug Nursery Greenhouse £119.99

With a small footprint of just 2'4" x 1'7" this Nursery Greenhouse will be **perfect if you are limited for space!** Being over 5' high and supplied complete with four shelves means you will be quadrupling the growing space.



Grey Wash Finish

- ✓ **Made from FSC timber** for an attractive appearance and years of use.
- ✓ Choose from two factory finishes, **either natural or a grey wash**. To keep it looking good and to maintain its life it should be retreated annually.
- ✓ **Four shelves** made using movable timber slats enable you to grow a variety of seeds and plants with ease. As your plants grow you can rearrange the shelves to suit taller plants.
- ✓ **Shaped reinforced PE cover** fits neatly over the frame, allowing light in whilst providing weather and pest protection.
- ✓ **A wide, roll up front panel** allows easy access and side vents allow air circulation.

2'4" wide x 1'7" deep x 5'2" high.



Natural Finish

VegTrug Tomato House £199.99

For easy growing this Tomato House incorporates a wooden planter with liner at the base - simply fill this with compost and you're ready to start growing. Or you could use the planter to hold a growbag or pots.

For maximum growing space two slatted shelves are included. For maximum versatility the slats are moveable allowing you to create your own layout to suit your plants as the seasons change.

To increase temperatures and to protect from plants from both the weather and most pests it comes complete with a reinforced PE cover which features a wide, roll-up front panel allowing you to reach your plants with ease.

The frame is made from FSC timber with either a natural or grey wash factory finish.

3'7" wide x 1'7" deep x 5'6" high.

Natural Finish



Canopia Plant Inn £289.99

Combining the qualities of a raised bed with those of a cold frame this plant inn is ideal for smaller gardens - it even has loads of useful storage space underneath!

- ✓ **Strong, low maintenance frame** made from rust resistant aluminium, with a tough, galvanised steel base
- ✓ **Two 7" deep planting trays** hold up to 225 litres of compost, allow free drainage and form the planting area
- ✓ **Crystal clear, polycarbonate, greenhouse top** this UV stabilised glazing lets in maximum light and is virtually unbreakable
- ✓ **Easy access and ventilation** lids can be left in a half open or fully open position
- ✓ **Hidden storage compartment** simply lift the grey panels to access the area, perfect for keeping tools out of sight.

Overall size 3'11" x 3'11" x 4'10" high at ridge,
Available storage space 3'11" x 3'11" x 21" high.



Sunbubble Greenhouse ▶

This stylish dome shaped Sunbubble is an instant plant house or conservatory that is **easy to use, easy to move and easy to store**.

Made from UV stabilised PVC and flexible fibreglass rods the Sunbubble can be **quickly and easily put up** and with its patented one-piece, folding design can be just as **easily packed away** into its own storage bag.

Not only does the Sunbubble warm up faster than a traditional greenhouse its curved shape means that the surface stays at 90 degrees to the direction of the sun all year long, achieving maximum reflection and maximum penetration of light.

For easy access there is a large, zipped doorway.

Whilst **for good ventilation** there are adjustable air vents near the top of the Sunbubble, eight vents in the standard model and 12 vents in the maxi.

For secure anchorage ground pegs are included designed for use in firm, compacted ground, such as a well-established lawn.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
Standard	9'2" diameter x 6'7" high (door 2'9" wide x 4'5" high)	£199.99
Maxi	11'6" diameter x 7'3" high (door 2'5" wide x 4'11" high)	£299.99

Top Tip ...

The sunbubble is not just for your plants when it's too chilly to relax in the garden it makes the perfect protected shelter to sit in!



◀ ShelterLogic Greenhouse

A great alternative to a traditional glass greenhouse you could use this as a temporary greenhouse at peak times of the growing season, as an extra covered space for overwintering plants or even as your main all year round greenhouse.

Quick and easy to construct, it has the following high quality features:

- ✓ **Supremely strong** 1¼" diameter high-grade tubular steel frame with a premium, powder-coated finish that prevents chipping, corrosion, peeling and rust
- ✓ **Triple-layer, heat bonded rip stop translucent cover** is waterproof and UV treated inside and out, providing enhanced illumination ideal for plant growth and plant protection
- ✓ **Easy-Flow side vents** provide airflow and temperature control. Bungee fasteners hold sides open, hook and loop fastener strips keep sides down
- ✓ **Secure anchorage of cover to frame** is easily achieved with the Easy Slide cross rails and Ratchet Tite tensioning system.

To use this type of greenhouse successfully it should be anchored securely to the ground following the manufacturers instructions. For best results we recommend using the Easy Hook Earth Anchors below.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
6' x 6'	5'11" wide x 5'11" long x 5'11" high	£199.99
6' x 8'	5'11" wide x 7'10" long x 6'7" high	£239.99
8' x 8'	7'10" wide x 7'10" long x 7'10" high	£279.99
10' x 10'	9'10" wide x 9'10" long x 7'10" high	£299.99
10' x 20'	9'10" wide x 20' long x 7'10" high	£449.99

Add this ...

Designed to work with the ShelterLogic greenhouses and sheds these **Easy Hook Earth Anchors** are **made from solid steel and heavy-gauge wrapped wire**. They provide an easy and secure way to anchor to grass, rocky soil, gravel or asphalt, holding your greenhouse securely in position. **£49.99 per 4.**



🔧 Gardman Premium Polytunnel **£188.99** 🚚

Spare Cover **£108.99**

Designed to be quick and easy to assemble, this polytunnel provides a huge protected space for your plants.

- ✓ **Strong 1" diameter tubular steel frame** with green, powder-coated, weatherproof finish. Uses a simple 'push and lock fit' assembly so no tools are required
- ✓ **Heavy duty, reinforced, shaped cover** UV stabilised and reinforced with green nylon. Velcro ties help secure the cover to the frame
- ✓ **Easy access** with wide, roll-up zipped door with buckles securing the door open
- ✓ **Sturdy and secure** with built-in, innovative, stability pockets along the cover, which you can fill with sand or gravel.



6'7" wide x 9'10" long x 6'3" high sloping to 3' high straight sides

Add this...

Extend the life of the cover by another year by applying **Anti-Hot Spot Tape** to the framework. This prevents any 'hot spots' which can cause the cover to stretch and weaken. Just 2 rolls are required.

£4.99 per ¾" x 9m roll.

Anti-Hot Spot Tape



🔑 Gro-Zone Greenhouse Range

Developed to provide the keen gardener with a greenhouse to suit all sizes of garden and the protected space to grow a wide range of plants. Their high quality features include:

Maximum Strength with a durable powder coated steel frame and shelves plus 150gsm extra high density reinforced PE cover

Maximum Simplicity the frame quickly and easily fits together

Maximum Growing Space with strong, rigid shelves. Four shelves with the Gro-Zone Max each large enough to hold 6 trays. The Greenhouse Gro-Zone Max has six shelves down either side each large enough to hold 4 seed trays or 1 grow bag tray.

Maximum Access with full height, zipped, roll-up door panels.

For maximum security anchor points are around the cover base and pegs to hold it down (guy ropes with the Greenhouse Gro-Zone).



Greenhouse Gro-Zone Max

Double Sided Gro-Zone Max large enough for two full size grow bags back to back

Gro-Zone Max



MODEL	🔧	PRICE	SPARE COVER
Gro-Zone Max 3'11" wide x 1'8" deep x 5'7" high		£55.95	£24.95
Double Sided Gro-Zone Max 3'3" wide x 2'6" deep x 4'9" high		£49.99	£24.99
Greenhouse Gro-Zone Max 4'11" wide x 6'6" deep x 6'6" high		£129.99	N/A

Wooden Growhouse £159.99



This Growhouse has a sturdy solid wood frame glazed on all sides, roof and back with twin wall polycarbonate glazing. Polycarbonate provides the **benefits of heat retention** in the winter and diffused light to prevent scorching in the summer.

For easy access & various ventilation settings it has **double hinged doors** with a latch bolt fastening and a hinged roof with adjustable locking supports.

Complete with two pre-assembled slatted wooden shelves. These provide **lots of space** for pots & trays and are easily removed when housing taller plants.

For **easy assembly** it is supplied in large, pre-glazed panels. For extra security corner base plates enable you to secure the Growhouse to hard surfaces (anchor screws not inc.)

2'6" wide x 1'8" deep x 3'7" high at the back



Victorian Style Tall Wall Greenhouse



£669.99 Standard Model £679.99 With One Auto Vent



This victorian style timber greenhouse will look good in any garden, whether left as the natural timber (as supplied) or stained or painted. Its **substantial frame** is pressure treated, FSC certified sustainably sourced timber, backed by a manufacturers 15 year guarantee against rot.

For **maximum light** it is glazed on front, side & roof with clear styrene. Virtually unbreakable, this safety glazing is ideal if pets or children have access to your garden. For easier assembly the glazing is already fitted.

Excellent ventilation is via two opening roof vents which can be opened manually or choose the model with an auto vent to automatically open one vent. **Easy access** is via two full height, opening doors.

Included are **wooden back panels** so you can place this greenhouse anywhere in your garden.

Supplied with internal shelves that fit at two heights within the greenhouse. When growing taller plants the middle shelves can be folded flat against the back of the greenhouse.

4'10" long x 6'5" high at the back x 2'5½" wide

★ 15yr ANTI-ROT GUARANTEE ★

Victorian Style Walk Around Greenhouse



£789.99 Standard Model £824.99 With One Auto Vent

This beautifully designed 'walkaround' grow house from Forest will become a focal point in your garden. It has a **unique design that lets you access your plants without going inside the greenhouse**.

Designed to be positioned in an open space or against a wall or fence, **the clever design lets you hang the four opening doors on any of the four sides** of the frame, allowing easy access to the full greenhouse.

Two opening **roof vents allow excellent air flow** and will help you to control the temperature. These roof vents can be opened manually or purchase the greenhouse with one automatic opener which will open one of the roof vents based on the temperature.


Safe styrene glazing means there is no risk of shattered glass & the timber has been pressure treated and has a 15yr guarantee against rot & fungal decay.

Supplied unpainted, this greenhouse is made from **smooth-planed timber** giving it a natural timber finish but you can paint it to create a decorative feature in your garden. Removable, slatted timber staging can be fitted across the whole space and removed when growing taller plants.

4' 1½" wide x 3'2" deep, 7'6" high at the ridge.

★ 15yr ANTI-ROT GUARANTEE ★



Timber Gro-Zone Greenhouse £164.00 

With an attractive grey wash finish this timber greenhouse will look good in any location. It is manufactured from FSC certified timber which is glazed with twin wall polycarbonate - for ease of assembly this greenhouse is supplied in large, pre-glazed panels.

Virtually unbreakable, shatterproof and safe, the polycarbonate glazing will provide effective insulation, helping to keep things warm in the winter and cool in the summer. It has good light transmission giving a soft diffused light which reduces the chance of scorching and encourages healthy plant growth.

Large, hinged front doors and **two panel hinged lids** allow easy access for plant maintenance as well as numerous ventilation settings.

The greenhouse is supplied with three slatted, **removeable shelves** - one is designed to fit at the base of the greenhouse, lifting your plants off the ground for good air circulation and drainage.



Size 2' 3" wide x 1' 7" deep x 3' 11" high.



Best Seller

**Plantpak Greenhouse £189.99**

The perfect accessory for a patio or balcony, this attractive, solid wood Greenhouse is ideal for propagation and hardening off young plants.



✓ **Solid Wood Frame** with an attractive dove grey finish.


✓ **Safety Glazed** on all sides and back with 5mm thick, UV stabilised polycarbonate providing excellent heat retention, life expectancy 10yrs.

✓ **Flexible Shelving** with three height adjustable shelves.

✓ **Easy Access & Ventilation** with full height, hinged doors and lid with adjustable locking stays.



2' 3¼" wide x 1' 4" deep, 4' 4" high at ridge

**Hardwood Mini Greenhouse £269.99** 

Made from **durable hardwood** with an attractive factory finish and smooth planed surface this mini greenhouse will look attractive in a garden, courtyard or even on a balcony.

Glazed on all sides, back and roof with **virtually unbreakable twin wall polycarbonate**. This provides excellent insulation properties & gives a soft, diffused light, which reduces the chance of scorching on hot sunny days.

This Greenhouse has a sturdy solid wood frame which is wide enough to hold a standard sized growbag.

It comes with **two slatted hardwood shelves** to provide lots of space for seed trays and pots.

Two hinged lids and hinged double doors allow **easy access** for maintaining your plants and at the same time provides **excellent ventilation**.

Metal lid stays will hold the lids open independently, with adjustable height settings.



3' 11" wide x 2' 1" deep x 4' 9" high at the back



Access Garden Products

Access have been producing cold frames and mini greenhouses for over 50 years. Their aim has always been to enable you to make the best use of the space available, even in the smallest of gardens.

Small scale doesn't mean small standards, Access use the highest quality aluminium alloy for their frames, with a 25 year guarantee. All their products have these high quality features:

- ✓ **Long lasting frames** of durable, maintenance free, architectural grade aluminium. Architectural grade is twice as strong as standard aluminium and used where a long life is required.
- ✓ **Glazed with toughened safety glass** this 3mm glass is stronger than horticultural glass, having been treated to ensure that if the glass does break, it shatters into tiny pieces for safety.
- ✓ **Height adjustable seed tray shelves** are included as standard in the lean-tos and greenhouses (not the Cold Frames). These can be removed or folded flat against the frame.



Adjustable Shelves

Access Value Lean To Wall Frames ▶

- ⊙ Supplied without glass in the back wall, these Value Lean To can be sited against a wall or sturdy fence.
- ✓ **Half Models** are 2'8" high and come complete with shelving (4' model includes one wide and one narrow shelf / 6' model includes two of each shelf).
- ✓ **Full Models** are 4'11" high and come complete with shelving (4' model includes two wide and two narrow shelves / 6' model includes three of each shelf).



LENGTHS	HALF	FULL
4'0"	£249	£364
6'0"	£334	£479



Half Frame 4' 0" wide x 2'1" deep x 2'8" high at back

Full Frame 6' wide x 2'1" deep x 4'11" high at back

Access Classic Westminster Lean To Frames

At just 1'11" wide these ultra-narrow lean-to greenhouses will fit on even the smallest patio or pathway.

- ✓ **Half Models** are 3' high and come complete with two narrow adjustable shelves. Sliding panels on the front and roof give access to your plants.
- ✓ **Full Models** are a generous 5'8" high and come complete with five narrow adjustable shelves. Sliding panels allow variable ventilation.

Top Tip ...

Designed to be secured to a fence or wall, a wall will absorb heat during the day and give it off in the evening.

Half Frame 3'4" wide x 1'11" deep 3' high at back.



Full Frame 3' 4" wide x 1'11" deep x 5'8" high at back.

LENGTHS	HALF	FULL
3'4"	£339	£499
5'0"	£399	£644



Access Half Growhouse ▶

- 🔧 This small growhouse can stand anywhere in the garden - on gravel, paving or directly on the soil. Its small size makes it easier to move around your garden.
- ✓ **Front and top panels slide** for easy access and numerous ventilation settings
- ✓ **Glass glazed back** ensures light reaches the plants from all sides for healthy growth
- ✓ **Includes two seed tray shelves** one narrow, one wide which can be removed or folded flat.

Either 4'0" or 6'0" long x 2'2" deep x 2'8" back height.

LENGTHS	PRICE
4'0"	£294
6'0"	£429



Access Midi Growhouse £369

- 🔧 Designed for gardeners with limited height available but still wish to grow slightly taller plants it's 3'10" height is perfect when growing bush tomatoes.
- 🔧 **Toughened glass glazing** in sides, front and back lets it be used free standing or stood by an uneven wall
- ✓ **Sliding front and roof panels** allow for easy access and various ventilation options
- ✓ **Comes with two removable seed tray shelves** one narrow, one wide, which will hold up to 10 seed trays.

4' 0" wide x 2'2" deep x 3'10" high at the back

Access Growhouse ▶

- 🔧 At 4'11" high this frame is ideal for taller plants such as tomatoes, with a growbag easily accommodated in the base of the greenhouse.
- ✓ **Superb ventilation and easy access** with sliding front door panels and sliding roof panels.
- ✓ **Comes with four seed tray shelves** two narrow and two wide. When not in use remove or fold flat to frame.
- ✓ **With glass glazing in the back** this greenhouse can be used free standing or is suitable to be put up against an uneven wall or fence.

Available in two lengths: 4'0" or 6'0".

4' 0" wide x 2'2" deep x 4'11" high at the back

LENGTHS	PRICE
4'0"	£469
6'0"	£654



Access Eltham-D Classic Growhouse

- 🔧 This extra deep, free standing growhouse comes complete with a **built in mist watering system** - with commercial quality misting nozzles which are so gentle that even seedlings won't be damaged. Simply secure your hosepipe to the connector on the frame for misting all areas.
- ✓ **Toughened glass glazing** in sides, front and back lets it be used free standing on a patio, soil or gravel
- ✓ **Sliding front and roof panels** allow good ventilation and easy tending of your plants
- ✓ **Comes with removable seed tray shelves** two with the 3'4" and four with the 5' and 6'5" models.

LENGTHS	PRICE
3'4"	£574
5'0"	£744
6'5"	£819

↪ 5' 0" wide x 2'8" deep x 3'4" high at the back. Shown with optional louvre vent available separately.

All the products shown on pages 120-121 are manufactured by Access Garden Products.
Please contact us when placing your order to confirm delivery times.

Canopia by Palram Greenhouses

Ideal for families with children or pets these Canopia greenhouses are widely used in schools where safety is of prime importance.

All of these greenhouses are glazed with virtually unbreakable, polycarbonate panels. To hold these panels securely in place all the frames have been specially designed so the panels slide into place, held along the complete edge, with no clips required.



6'1" x 4'2" Hybrid with a plain frame

Canopia Hybrid

With a sturdy aluminium frame complimented by the use of two types of polycarbonate glazing this greenhouse creates an excellent protected place for your plants.

- ✓ **Rust resistant, sturdy aluminium frame** available plain or with a powder coated green or grey finish.
- ✓ **Matching galvanised steel base** anchor to a solid surface using the pre-drilled holes in the base or fit to bare earth (fixings not inc.)
- ✓ **Combined polycarbonate panels** twin-wall in the roof to protect plants from strong sunlight, single-wall, crystal clear panels in the walls for maximum light transmission
- ✓ **Built-in gutter system** along the length of greenhouse at eaves

6'1" WIDE HYBRID 4'1" eaves height / 6'10" ridge height (inc. base)

LENGTH	PLAIN FRAME	GREEN FRAME	GREY FRAME
4'2"	£330	£390	£390
6'1"	£390	£450	£450
8'1"	£440	£520	£520
10'	£510	£590	£590
12'2"	£630	£710	N/A
14'	£730	£820	N/A

- ✓ **Hinged, single door** 1'10" wide x 5'4" high. Choose to hinge on the left or right during construction.
- ✓ **Single roof vent** included with all models, helping to improve air circulation and reduce heat and humidity.

Top Tip ...

Canopia offer a wider range of larger greenhouses which are on our website www.twowests.co.uk



Canopia Harmony

These greenhouses combine the clarity of a glass with the safety of polycarbonate by using crystal clear polycarbonate panels.

- ✓ **Highly durable, rigid frame** of non-rusting aluminium, available plain or with a powder coated green or grey finish.
- ✓ **Crystal-clear polycarbonate panels** allow 90% light transmission and block 100% of harmful UV rays.
- ✓ **Sliding assembly system** makes it simple to glaze the greenhouse and holds the polycarbonate along it's full length.
- ✓ **Single hinged door** 1'10" wide x 5'4" high. This door can be hinged to be left or right opening during construction.
- ✓ **Good ventilation** with one roof vent included with all models.
- ✓ **Built-in gutters** down the length of each side.
- ✓ **Galvanised steel base** adds structural stability to the greenhouse.

6'1" WIDE HARMONY 4'1" eaves height / 6'10" ridge height (inc. base)

LENGTH	PLAIN FRAME	GREEN FRAME	GREY FRAME
4'1"	£370	£420	£420
6'1"	£420	£480	£480
8'1"	£470	£540	£540
10'	£540	£610	£610
12'2"	£620	£690	N/A
14'	£680	£800	N/A



6'1" x 6'1" EcoGrow with a green frame

Top Tip ...

For extra anchorage on soft or hard surfaces add this kit to your Hybrid or Harmony order **Anchor Kit £79**

All the products shown on pages 122-123 are greenhouses from Canopia by Palram.

Please allow 5-7 working days for delivery.

Canopia EcoGrow ▶

All of the greenhouses on this page have green resin frames that are totally weather-resistant, maintenance free and UV stabilised. Their **unique barn-shaped roofs** create generous headroom and increases their strength, so that they can withstand snow loads of up to 15kg per sq. metre.

- ✓ **Virtually unbreakable glazing** formed from twin-wall polycarbonate, 4mm thick in roof and 6mm in walls.
- ✓ **One roof vent** included with all sizes of EcoGrow to aid air flow to regulate heat and humidity.
- ✓ **Single, right hand hinged door** 1'11" wide x 5'5" high. An external catch can be used to secure the door open.

6'6" WIDE ECOGROW 
4'1" eaves height / 6'4" ridge height (ex. base)

LENGTH	GREENHOUSE	BASE	GUTTER & DOWNPIPE
6'6"	£890	£151	£78
8'6"	£1090	£205	£91
10'7"	£1290	£241	£104
12'7"	£1490	£270	£116



6'6" x 10'7" EcoGrow with optional base

Canopia Hobby Gardener

- ⊗ These spacious greenhouses provide the serious gardener with a huge amount of growing room, with ample space for benching and still leaving plenty of room to work in.
- ✓ **Maximum insulation properties** with twin-wall polycarbonate panels, 4mm thick in roof and 6mm in walls.
- ✓ **Improved air flow** to control heat and humidity with more roof vents included in the longer models (see table below).
- ✓ **Hinged, 4' wide double doors** for easy access, with internal catches and external holders keeping them open or closed.

8'6" WIDE HOBBY GARDENER 
4'1" eaves height / 6'6" ridge height (ex. base)

LENGTH	ROOF VENTS	GREENHOUSE	BASE	GUTTER & DOWNPIPE
8'6"	1	£1390	£205	£91
12'7"	2	£1740	£255	£116
16'8"	3	£2140	£305	£142
20'9"	4	£2690	£355	£160

Top Tip ...

Increase ventilation in any of the greenhouses on this page by fitting one of these **10 Bladed Louvre Window** £109 each



8'8" x 8'8" EcoGrow with optional base

Canopia Grand Gardener ▶

Combining the barn shaped roof and tall 5'2" eaves provides maximum growing space and helps to create a comfortable working environment.

- ✓ **Excellent insulation and greater light transmission** with twin wall polycarbonate in the roof and clear, vacuum formed polycarbonate panels in the sides.
- ✓ **Easy access** with hinged, 4' wide double doors, with door handles and holders to keep them securely open.

Top Tip ...

Create tying or hanging points inside any of the greenhouses on this page with our **Rion Support Clips** £3.25 per 10

8'6" WIDE GRAND GARDENER 
5'2" eaves height / 8'2" ridge height (ex. base)

LENGTH	ROOF VENTS	GREENHOUSE	BASE	GUTTER & DOWNPIPE
8'6"	1	£1630	£205	£91
12'7"	2	£2100	£255	£116
16'8"	3	£2580	£305	£142
20'9"	4	£2990	£355	£160



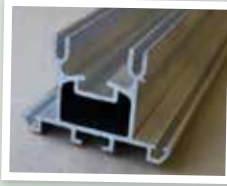
8'6" x 8'6" Grand Gardener with optional base

Elite Titan Greenhouses

If strength is the primary factor when choosing your greenhouse then the Elite Titan Range is unsurpassable.

These greenhouses feature Elite's unique 'Core-Vect Technology' which offers a massively thicker framework and greater aluminium content making them possibly the strongest available today.

With so many high quality features as standard as well as a fantastic range of accessories, these high definition greenhouses are ideal for professional gardeners and the best on the market for hobby gardeners.



Unique Core-Vect Technology

Standard Features

The Titan greenhouses feature the following high quality features as standard:

- ✓ **Base - integral** with 6'3", 7'5", 8'5" wide models. For the wider models a **separate base** is available if required (please ask for details and price)
- ✓ **4mm Toughened Glass Glazing**
- ✓ **Lockable Double Doors**
- ✓ **Low Threshold Access**
- ✓ **Canopy Seals**
- ✓ **Cantilevers On Every Bar**
- ✓ **Bar Capping On Every Bar**
- ✓ **Integral Gutters**
- ✓ **Roof Vents** (quantity as pricing table)
- ✓ **10 Blade Louvre** (quantity as pricing table)

Optional Extras

Make your Titan greenhouse unique to you by selecting from this range of optional extras:

- ✓ **Powder Coated Frame** choose from ten colours - green, black, graphite, brown, white, olive, berry, mocha, navy or stone
- ✓ **6mm Polycarbonate Glazing** (available for the 6'3", 7'5" & 8'5" models, ask for details and price)
- ✓ **Extra Rear Double Door** (ask for details and price)
- ✓ **Partition** (ask for details and price)
- ✓ **Cresting & Finials** (ask for details and price)
- ✓ **Rainwater Collection Kit**
£33 to 2 outlets
£47 to 1 outlet
- ✓ **Extra Roof Vents**
£47 plain frame
£83 painted frame
- ✓ **Extra 10 Bladed Louvres**
£137 plain frame
£220 painted frame

Top Tip ...

Automate opening roof vents and louvre windows with the Auto Openers shown on pages 79 & 80.

6'3" WIDE TITAN

5'2" eaves height / 7'11" ridge height (inc. base)

LENGTH	ROOF VENTS / LOUVRE	PLAIN FRAME	PAINTED FRAME
6'5"	1 / 1	£1436	£2063
8'5"	2 / 1	£1691	£2412
10'5"	2 / 1	£1920	£2714
12'6"	2 / 1	£2133	£2995
14'6"	4 / 1	£2424	£3417
16'6"	4 / 1	£2653	£3725
18'6"	6 / 1	£2928	£4099
20'6"	6 / 1	£3151	£4399

7'5" WIDE TITAN

5'2" eaves height / 7'11" ridge height (inc. base)

6'5"	1 / 1	£1731	£2411
8'5"	2 / 1	£1972	£2771
10'5"	2 / 1	£2207	£3141
12'6"	2 / 1	£2449	£3519
14'6"	4 / 1	£2749	£3960
16'6"	4 / 1	£3071	£4460
18'6"	6 / 1	£3425	£5032
20'6"	6 / 1	£3807	£5652

8'5" WIDE TITAN

5'2" eaves height / 7'11" ridge height (inc. base)

6'5"	1 / 1	£1780	£2504
8'5"	2 / 1	£2088	£2929
10'5"	2 / 1	£2377	£3312
12'6"	2 / 1	£2644	£3666
14'6"	4 / 1	£2976	£4133
16'6"	4 / 1	£3250	£4496
18'6"	6 / 1	£3571	£4933
20'6"	6 / 1	£3835	£5283

10'5" WIDE TITAN

4'5" eaves height / 8'1" ridge height (ex. base)

10'5"	2 / 1	£3063	£4213
12'6"	2 / 1	£3521	£4825
14'6"	4 / 1	£4041	£5590
16'6"	4 / 1	£4529	£6213
18'6"	6 / 2	£5108	£7080
20'6"	6 / 2	£5609	£7759

12'5" WIDE TITAN

4'5" eaves height / 8'9" ridge height (ex. base)

10'5"	2 / 1	£3487	£4648
12'6"	2 / 1	£4042	£5382
14'6"	4 / 1	£4641	£6230
16'6"	4 / 1	£5218	£6977
18'6"	6 / 2	£5889	£7934
20'6"	6 / 2	£6501	£8750

Elite use their own transport to deliver their greenhouses. Please contact us when placing your order to confirm delivery times.

★ 10yr FRAMEWORK GUARANTEE ★



Canopy Seal is an added protection at the apex of the greenhouse, forming an additional barrier against rainfall.



Integral Gutters along both sides of the greenhouse make it easy to collect rainwater when used with the **Optional Rainwater Collection Kit**.



8'5" Wide x 10'5" Long Titan with a graphite coloured frame. ↗



Cantilevers are aluminium T bars fitted on every bar to provide additional strength.



Low Threshold Access allowing easy access for the user.



Lockable Double Doors to provide basic security for your greenhouse and are supplied with two keys.



Louvre windows draw in fresh air to reduce humid, stagnant air to help prevent mould and diseases.

Even More Elite Greenhouses

With over 60 years experience in designing greenhouses, Elite offer a vast range of free standing and lean-to greenhouses. You can view their full range on our website, or if you prefer just ask us to send you a FREE copy of their catalogue.



Elite High Eave Greenhouses

★ 10yr FRAMEWORK GUARANTEE ★

This greenhouse has been designed to have a generous 5'2" high eaves to provide extra growing and working height in a small sized greenhouse.

Standard Features

The High Eave greenhouses include the following high quality features as standard:

- ✓ **Integral Base**
- ✓ **3mm Horticultural Glass** with overlapping panes
- ✓ **2ft Wide Sliding Door**
- ✓ **Low Threshold Access**
- ✓ **Integral Gutters**
- ✓ **Roof Vents** (quantity as pricing table)

Optional Extras

Make your High Eave greenhouse unique by selecting from these optional extras:

- ✓ **Powder Coated Frame** choose from ten colours - green, black, graphite, brown, white, olive, berry, mocha, navy or stone
- ✓ **4mm Toughened Glass** primarily full length sheets
- ✓ **6mm Polycarbonate Glazing** primarily full length sheets
- ✓ **Extra Rear Door** (ask for details and price)
- ✓ **Partition** (ask for details and price)



12'6" long High Eave with plain frame, toughened glass and partition

Also available in ten different powder coated colours of frame.



Graphite coloured frame ↗



Berry coloured frame ↗



- ✓ **Crestring And Finials** (ask for details and price)



- ✓ **Rainwater Collection Kit**
£33 to 2 outlets
£47 to 1 outlet



- ✓ **Roof Vents**
£47 plain frame
£83 painted frame

- ✓ **5 Bladed Louvres**
£68 plain frame
£109 painted frame



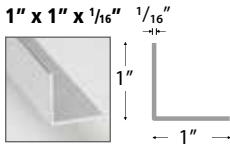
6'3" WIDE HIGH EAVE					
5'2" eaves height / 7'11" ridge height (inc .base)					
LENGTH	ROOF VENTS	PLAIN FRAME			PAINTED FRAME ADD
		HORTI GLASS	TOUGH GLASS	POLYCARB GLAZING	
4'4"	1	£617	£788	£1025	£290
6'4"	1	£667	£877	£1188	£357
8'5"	2	£750	£990	£1370	£412
10'5"	2	£851	£1132	£1530	£545
12'6"	2	£989	£1304	£1760	£673
14'6"	3	£1147	£1505	£2014	£799
16'6"	3	£1297	£1694	£2199	£937
18'6"	4	£1460	£1899	£2452	£1101
20'6"	4	£1658	£2143	£2746	£1272

Elite use their own transport to deliver their greenhouses. Please contact us prior to placing your order to confirm delivery times.

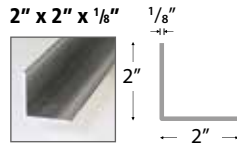
DIY Materials

Aluminium Extrusions These aluminium extrusions & profiles are ideal for the DIY enthusiast making repairs to existing structures or making structures from scratch. All are high quality, structural aluminium - grade 6063/T6 - a strong, long lasting, rot & rust proof aluminium. Cut to size with a normal hacksaw or powered jigsaw with a fine toothed blade. Easy to drill using a normal 'metal' drill bit.

Angle used in some of our benches.

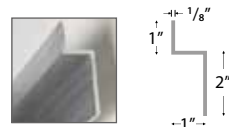


LENGTHS	PACK 5	PACK 10
1.25m	£25	£44
2.5m	£69	£104



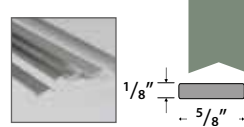
LENGTHS	PACK 5	PACK 10
1.25m	£92	£168
2.5m	£193	£331

Z Section used in commercial benches.



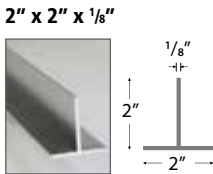
LENGTHS	PACK 5	PACK 10
1.25m	£92	£167
2.5m	£191	£330

Flat Bar used in our benches & cages.

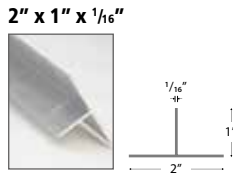


LENGTHS	PACK 5	PACK 10
1.25m	£16	£28
2.5m	£53	£74

T Section used in some of our benches.

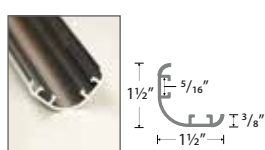


LENGTHS	PACK 5	PACK 10
1.25m	£92	£167
2.5m	£192	£330



LENGTHS	PACK 5	PACK 10
1.25m	£40	£71
2.5m	£96	£154

Corner Section as used in some of our shelving.



LENGTHS	PACK 5	PACK 10
1.25m	£39	£70
2.5m	£95	£151

19 Gauge Sheet this 1mm thick sheet is used in our shelving, up-staging, gravel trays, slats etc.



SIZE	PACK 3	PACK 6
24" X 24"	£26.99	£49.99

Aluminium Tube used in some of our shelving, support frames and fruit cages.

Please note - due to transportation difficulties the minimum order is 3 aluminium tubes of any length.



19mm Tube as used in our fruit & vegetable cages, details page 72.

LENGTH	PLAIN	GREEN COATED
6'	£4.70 each	£7.99 each
7'	£5.45 each	£9.99 each



27mm Heavy Duty Tube as used in our heavy duty cages, details pg 70.

LENGTH	PLAIN
4'	£7.35 each
8'	£14.65 each

Gravel Trays & Slats Used in some of our shelving and benching.

- ✓ **Aluminium trays** 7/8" deep can be used to hold sand, gravel or water mats - the trays are not sealed at the corners to allow adequate drainage. If you need the trays to be watertight, simply seal with a mastic sealant.
- ✓ **Aluminium slats** 2 1/4" wide x 7/8" deep provide maximum air circulation.



GRAVEL TRAY SIZE	EACH
14" x 22 1/2"	£8.25
17" x 22 1/2"	£10.15
18" x 22 1/2"	£10.85
21" x 22 1/2"	£12.45
24" x 22 1/2"	£14.05
26" x 22 1/2"	£14.95
29" x 22 1/2"	£16.85
31 1/2" x 22 1/2"	£18.95
34 1/2" x 22 1/2"	£19.75

SLAT SIZE	EACH
14 3/8" x 2 1/4"	£1.20
17 3/4" x 2 1/4"	£1.80
18 3/8" x 2 1/4"	£1.85
21 1/4" x 2 1/4"	£2.10
21 1/2" x 2 1/4"	£2.15
24 3/4" x 2 1/4"	£2.40
26 3/8" x 2 1/4"	£2.45
29 3/4" x 2 1/4"	£2.70
31 3/8" x 2 1/4"	£2.75
35" x 2 1/4"	£3.05

COMPACT STAGING TRAYS	EACH
29 1/2" x 9 1/2"	£9.95
29 1/2" x 14 1/2"	£10.95

SHELF TRAYS	EACH
34" x 6"	£7.50
34" x 10"	£10.95
58" x 6"	£13.95
58" x 10"	£19.95



The Two Wests
Custom Build Service

We can make these trays and slats to any size. Just give us a call and we'll be happy to help.

58" trays are supplied as two 29" trays with fixings to join together.

Greenhouse Fixings & Spares

Cropped Headed Bolts & Nuts

$\frac{7}{16}$ " Long per 10 **£1.55** **£6.65** per 50
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Long per 10 **£2.35** **£9.95** per 50

To provide a means of fixing without dismantling your aluminium greenhouse. Rectangular headed bolts which slot and twist into glazing bars.



Square Headed Bolts & Nuts

per 10 **£1.30**
 per 100 **£8.00**

As used to assemble most aluminium greenhouses, $\frac{3}{8}$ " long.

Round Headed Bolts & Nuts

per 10 **£1.35**
 per 100 **£8.80**

As used to assemble most of our benches etc. Slotted head to take a screwdriver, $\frac{3}{8}$ " long.



S Hooks

per 5 **£1.85** per 10 **£3.45**
 Strong hooks use with the Fixing Supports to give a secure hanging point for baskets etc.

Fixing Supports

per 10 **£3.99**
 To give a very strong tying and hanging point in aluminium greenhouses. A 1" long cranked aluminium bracket fits securely using the cropped head bolt and nut supplied.



Vine Supports

6" Long per 5 **£2.70**
 10" Long per 5 **£3.40**

Use where tying points are required away from the side or roof of the greenhouse. Supplied complete with cropped headed bolt and nut.

Greenhouse Door Wheels

Strong nylon wheels with steel bearings and complete with bolts and nuts. Suitable for most makes of greenhouse.



EXTERNAL DIAMETER	INTERNAL DIAMETER	WIDTH	PRICE
28mm	20mm	8mm	£9.79 per pair
32mm	24mm	8mm	£9.99 per pair

Spanner

£2.95
 A good quality spanner with a 10mm open and ring end for tightening up nuts and bolts.



W Clips

per 25 **£1.99** per 50 **£3.75**
 per 100 **£6.99**



To hold glass in aluminium greenhouse frameworks.

These 'W' shaped stainless steel wire clips are 70mm wide x 20mm deep.

Band Clips

per 25 **£4.65** per 50 **£8.75**
 per 100 **£15.99**

To hold glass in aluminium greenhouse frameworks. Stainless steel sprung clips. Approximately 15mm wide x 25mm long



Z Clips

Support overlapping panes of glass.

Part Formed

per 25 **£2.99** per 50 **£5.75**
 per 100 **£9.99**

Aluminium strip adjustable to suit depth of overlap.



Pre Formed

per 25 **£3.20** per 50 **£5.99**
 per 100 **£10.45**

Aluminium fixed size to suit 10mm overlap.



Glazing Strip

Creating a tight seal between frame and glass.

A thick black strip sticky on one side to attach to the frame and with a thick pad of foam on the other side to cushion the glass.

$\frac{3}{16}$ " wide x $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick, supplied in packs of 236'.



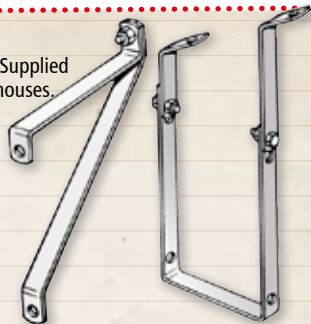
SIZE	PRICE
1 Pack - 236ft	£24.95
2 Packs - 472ft	£44.95
3 Packs - 708ft	£58.95

Top Tip...

To completely reglaze an average greenhouse it takes approx. 190' for a 6' x 8', 220' for a 6' x 10', 250' for a 6' x 12', 260' for a 8' x 8', 300' for a 8' x 10', 340' for a 8' x 12'.

Shelf Brackets ▶

Aluminium shelf brackets as used in our Shelving Systems (shown on page 3). Supplied **in pairs** complete with cropped headed bolts for fixing in aluminium greenhouses. Use wood screws (not supplied) to fix these brackets in wooden greenhouses.



WALL MOUNTED

For 6" wide shelves **£3.25** per pair

For 10" wide shelves **£4.45** per pair

HANGING

For 6" wide shelves **£6.25** per pair

For 10" wide shelves **£7.25** per pair



All Weather Tape ▶

£3.95 2" wide x 10m long roll.

This strong transparent weatherproof tape is ideal for **repairing cracked panes of glass, ripped polythene** etc. and will not yellow with age.



Anti-Hot Spot Tape

£4.99 ¾" wide x 9m long roll.

When covering a polytunnel apply this tape to the framework.

It will prevent any 'hot spots' which can cause the cover to stretch and weaken, so **extending the cover life** by another year.

Clear Polythene per metre **£2.55** 1.85 m (6') wide.

A high quality, **500 gauge** clear UV stabilised polythene. Suitable for covering cold frames and cloches etc.

Rainwater Harvesting Kit ▶

£13.99

Designed **to fit most makes of greenhouse** with a square gutter (3.5cm wide) this kit lets you collect rain water from your greenhouse gutter (when used with a water butt).

Made from hardwearing, moulded plastic, each kit includes a 1" diameter downpipe, end cap and fittings. It slots into the gutter end, simply order one kit per gutter.




Polytunnel Clear Polythene

This 720 gauge clear polythene is used to cover polytunnels and provides **excellent clarity and transmits 92% of the light crops use to grow and develop.**

In the UK where light levels can be lower, this clear polythene allows more light to enter which in turn can result in crops being ready to pick earlier.

Due to transportation there is a minimum order of 5 metres.

WIDTH 	PRICE PER METRE
7.3m	£15.95
9.2m	£18.95
11.1m	£20.95
14.0m	£25.95

Double-Skinned Polycarbonate ▶

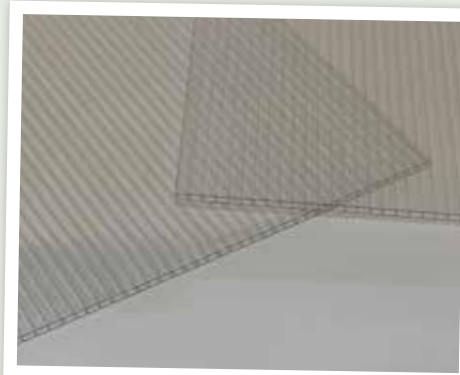
We use polycarbonate to glaze a lot of our own products, it's good for glazing cold frames, cloches, greenhouses etc.

With an almost clear appearance this polycarbonate is made to be a **4mm thick**, double-skinned plastic with an air gap between for effective insulation, helping **keep things warm in winter and cool in summer.**

With **good light transmission** giving a soft diffused light which reduces scorching and encourages healthy growth.

Safe, shatterproof, virtually **unbreakable** and ultra-violet light stabilised for a **long life** this polycarbonate has a 10 year guarantee.


Our standard sized panels are 36" x 24" and are sold in packs as shown in the table below.



Top Tip...

We can also supply larger sheets of polycarbonate. These sizes are harder to transport so there is a minimum order of 3 sheets.

QUANTITY	PRICE
3	£29
6	£54
12	£99

SIZE 	PRICE
72" x 24"	£18.95 per sheet
72" x 48"	£34.95 per sheet



Caddy Rack £19.99

This unique rack has **unlimited uses**, can be mounted almost anywhere and **multiple caddy racks can be arranged in any configuration**. Create useful rows of little storage bins for small tools, plant ties, seeds etc. or plant each one up to create herb, strawberry or colourful flower walls, the options are almost endless!

With each Caddy Rack you will receive:

- ✓ **Mounting rail** made from aluminium for strength and durability. Designed to fit into 90% of all greenhouses, cropped bolts and nuts are supplied to easily fix to an aluminium greenhouse wall. The width is perfect to fit over one 24" wide section of a standard greenhouse.

- ✓ **Three caddies** made in the UK from tough plastic making them easy to clean and maintain. They are watertight but if drainage is required then just drill a small hole in the base or low down in the back face. Approx. 4¾" x 6½" x 5" deep.



Three Caddy Racks mounted one above another 

Each caddy can be quickly & easily hooked on and off the mounting rail, so it's easy to check its contents or crop and tend plants.

Special Offer


Two Caddy Racks 
£35.99 SAVE £3.99



HOW TO ORDER

- ✓ Online at: www.twowests.co.uk  You'll find an even greater range on our web site.
 - ✓ **By Telephone on:** 01246 451077
 - ✓ **By Post** Complete the order form and send it to us with a cheque, postal order or your credit/debit card details to: **Two Wests & Elliott Ltd**, Unit 4, Carrwood Road, Sheepbridge Ind. Estate, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S41 9RH
 -  **Kit Form** A large number of our products are delivered in kit form for self assembly; these products are identified with this symbol throughout the catalogue.
 -  **Wiring Required** Some products will require minor electrical connections; these products are identified with this symbol throughout the catalogue.
- All prices include VAT at 20%, correct at the time of going to press. We reserve the right to make any changes.

- ✓ **Delivery** is direct to your door from our factory in approximately 5-7 working days. If you're desperate for your order please give us a call & we'll do our best to help
- ✓ **Carriage Charges** Our standard carriage charge for orders is **£6.99**. However, for larger items additional carriage needs to be charged. These products will have one of these symbols next to their price:

 If one or more products on your order have this symbol the total carriage charge will be **£21.99**

 If one or more products on your order have this symbol the total carriage charge will be **£30.00**

All the carriage charges are for UK mainland only. Please ask for a quotation for delivery to: Isles of Man, Wight & Scilly, Jersey, Guernsey, Northern & Southern Ireland. Plus postcodes: AB1-16, 21-25, 30-56, DD, DG, EH, FK, G, HS, IV1-28, 30-32, 36, 40-56, 63, KA, KW1-17, KY, ML, PA1-50, 60-78, PH1-44, 49-50, TD, ZE.

TWO WESTS & ELLIOTT **1yr GUARANTEE**

All our products are covered by our **1yr guarantee** or longer if indicated. In the unlikely event a product fails within this period we will repair or replace it for you **FREE** of charge. This guarantee covers failure due to a manufacturing fault. This does not affect your statutory rights.

GIFT VOUCHERS

Two Wests & Elliott Gift Vouchers are the perfect gift for anyone who likes being in the garden. They can be used to pay for a complete order or just part of it and are available in:

£5, £10, £20 denominations.



ORDERED BY

DELIVERY DETAILS (If different to ordered by)

Name

Address

Postcode

Phone No.

Email

Name

Address

Postcode


Phone No.

We think you will enjoy hearing about our latest products and offers by email. If you do not wish to receive such emails please tick this box. We won't share your email with other companies.

Tell us where goods can be left if out

PAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE	TOTAL

Our standard carriage for orders is **£6.99**. However for larger items additional carriage needs to be charged. These products have one of these symbols next to their price:

 **£21.99**  **£30.00** All the carriage charges are for UK mainland only.

Subtotal	
Carriage	£6.99
TOTAL	

Please ask for a quotation for delivery: Isles of Man, Wight & Scilly, Jersey, Guernsey, Northern & Southern Ireland. Plus postcodes: AB1-16, 21-25, 30-56. DD, DG, EH, FK, G, HS, IV1-28, 30-32, 36, 40-56, 63, KA, KW1-17, KY, ML, PA1-50, 60-78, PH1-44, 49-50, TD, ZE.

PAYMENT DETAILS

I'll pay by card Visa  Mastercard  Maestro 

Valid From / Expiry Date / Maestro Issue No.

Security Code

Last 3 digits on reverse of card.

I'll pay by cheque / postal order payable to Two Wests & Elliott Ltd.

THANKS FOR YOUR ORDER

BY PHONE **01246 451077**

ONLINE **www.twowests.co.uk**

BY POST **Two Wests & Elliott**, Unit 4 Carrwood Road, Sheepbridge Ind. Estate, Chesterfield S41 9RH

OUR MAILING LIST

We would like to add you to

our mailing list to receive our printed catalogue. If you would prefer not to receive future mailings please tick this box.

TRUSTED PARTNERS' MAILINGS

We think you'd enjoy some of the latest

products and offers by post from Other Trusted Partners. If you would prefer not to receive these by post, please tick this box. To learn more about our partners, see our privacy policy at: www.twowests.co.uk



*Helping You Grow...
Anything, Anywhere*

Slimline Economy 
Seed Tray Rack

£68.99

With so many gardeners having limited space we've designed this slimline unit based on our popular Economy Seed Tray Rack (pg13).

With four levels, each holding two seed trays, this rack **increases your growing space three fold**. Being only 20" wide it fits neatly in one glazing section of a standard greenhouse.

It's 16" back to front and stands 48" high, so whilst being **compact enough to squeeze into a small space its four levels still provides you lots of propagation space**.

Its **durable aluminium frame** incorporates eight corner braces for added strength. The four levels are spaced 11", 14" and 14" apart to allow good air circulation and maximise the amount of light to each level.

Each rack **comes complete with** eight of the 2½" deep **seed trays** (pg13), and two of the 2½" high **clear covers** shown below.

Add this...


Seed Tray Covers

per 6 **£17.35** per 25 **£64.95**

Make your Seed Tray Rack even more versatile by purchasing more of these **durable, clear Covers**.

15" x 9" x 2½" high



Size 20" x 16" x 48" high. Distance  between levels 11", 14" and 14".



Place an order now on **01246 451077**
www.twowests.co.uk • Safe & secure online ordering